

**National Ignition Facility
Final Supplemental Environmental
Impact Statement to the
Stockpile Stewardship and Management
Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement**

Volume II: Response to Public Comments

Prepared by
U.S. Department of Energy
Oakland Operations Office
Oakland, California

January 2001

[This page intentionally left blank]

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-------|
| NOTATION..... | vii |
| 1 INTRODUCTION | 1-1 |
| 1.1 Background | 1-1 |
| 1.2 Public Participation..... | 1-1 |
| 2 GENERAL ISSUES | 2-1 |
| General Issue 1: Preference for Ceasing Construction for Environmental Reasons..... | 2-1 |
| General Issue 2: Preference for Ceasing Construction for Nonenvironmental Reasons..... | 2-1 |
| General Issue 3: SEIS Inadequacy Because DOE Did Not Hold Public Scoping Meetings..... | 2-1 |
| General Issue 4: Breadth of Scope, Including Impacts of NIF Operations..... | 2-2 |
| General Issue 5: Additional Issues That Should Be Addressed in the SEIS..... | 2-3 |
| General Issue 6: The SEIS Is Not a Decision-Making Document Because Construction Continued..... | 2-4 |
| General Issue 7: The SEIS Improperly Characterized the No Action Alternative..... | 2-5 |
| General Issue 8: Purpose and Need for NIF and NIF Mission Have Changed..... | 2-6 |
| General Issue 9: Nuclear Weapons Are Not Needed | 2-6 |
| General Issue 10: Costs of NIF | 2-7 |
| General Issue 11: Characterization Studies..... | 2-7 |
| General Issue 12: PCB Contaminants in the East Traffic Circle Area and NIF Footprint..... | 2-8 |
| 3 COMMENT DOCUMENTS | 3-1 |
| Document 1: Meeting Transcript, Washington, D.C., December 1, 1999, 2:00 p.m..... | 3-3 |
| Document 2: Fact Sheet, U.S. Public Interest Research Group | 3-45 |
| Document 3: Meeting Transcript, Livermore, California, December 8, 1999, 3:00 p.m..... | 3-49 |
| Document 4: Meeting Transcript, Livermore, California, December 8, 1999, 6:30 p.m..... | 3-83 |
| Document 5: Letter from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, December 20, 1999 | 3-97 |
| Document 6: Letter from Winston H. Hickox, California Environmental Protection Agency, December 31, 1999..... | 3-105 |
| Document 7: Electronic Mail from Kathy Barnes, December 20, 1999..... | 3-109 |

CONTENTS (Cont.)

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| Document 8: | Letter with Attachments from Terry Roberts, State of California Governor’s Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse (includes letters from Mark E. Piros, Department of Toxic Substances Control, and Jean C. R. Finney, Department of Transportation)..... | 3-113 |
| Document 9: | Letter from JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action, December 16, 1999 | 3-123 |
| Document 10: | Electronic Mail from JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action, December 16, 1999..... | 3-127 |
| Document 11: | Letter from Ann Seitz, December 16, 1999 | 3-131 |
| Document 12: | Letter from Dennis Thomas et al., December 15, 1999 | 3-135 |
| Document 13: | Letter from Patricia Sanderson Port, Regional Environmental Office, U.S. Department of the Interior, San Francisco, California, December 10, 1999 | 3-139 |
| Document 14: | Written Testimony of Marylia Kelly, Tri-Valley CAREs, December 8, 1999 | 3-143 |
| Document 15: | Comment Form from Janis K. Turner, December 8, 1999 | 3-147 |
| Document 16: | Letter from Cathie Brown, Mayor, City of Livermore, December 6, 1999 | 3-151 |
| 4 | RESPONSES TO PUBLIC COMMENTS | 4-1 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 1 (Meeting Transcript, Washington, D.C., December 1, 1999, 2:00 p.m.)..... | 4-1 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 2 (Fact Sheet, U.S. Public Interest Research Group)..... | 4-6 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 3 (Meeting Transcript, Livermore, California, December 8, 1999, 3:00 p.m.)..... | 4-7 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 4 (Meeting Transcript, Livermore, California, December 8, 1999, 6:30 p.m.)..... | 4-19 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 5 (Letter from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, December 20, 1999) | 4-24 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 6 (Letter from Winston H. Hickox, California Environmental Protection Agency, December 31, 1999)..... | 4-26 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 7 (Electronic Mail from Kathy Barnes, December 20, 1999)..... | 4-26 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 8 (Letter with Attachments from Terry Roberts, State of California Governor’s Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse [includes letters from Mark E. Piros, Department of Toxic Substances Control, and Jean C. R. Finney, Department of Transportation]) | 4-26 |
| | Responses to Issues Identified in Document 9 (Letter from JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action, December 16, 1999)..... | 4-28 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 10 (Electronic Mail from JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action, December 16, 1999)..... | 4-28 |
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 11 (Letter from Ann Seitz, December 16, 1999)..... | 4-28 |
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 12 (Letter from Dennis Thomas et al., December 15, 1999) | 4-29 |
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 13 (Letter from Patricia Sanderson Port, Regional Environmental Office, U.S. Department of the Interior, San Francisco, California, December 10, 1999) | 4-29 |
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 14 (Written Testimony of Marylia Kelly, Tri-Valley CAREs, December 8, 1999) | 4-29 |
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 15 (Comment Form from Janis K. Turner, December 8, 1999) | 4-30 |
| Responses to Issues Identified in Document 16 (Letter from Cathie Brown, Mayor, City of Livermore, December 6, 1999) | 4-30 |
| APPENDIX A: Presentation by DOE at the Public Meetings on the Draft SEIS | A-1 |

[This page intentionally left blank]

NOTATION

The following is a list of the acronyms, abbreviations, and units of measure used in this report. Notation used only in equations and tables is defined in those equations and tables.

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------|---|
| AVLIS | atomic vapor isotope separation |
| Caltrans | California Department of Transportation |
| CEQ | Council on Environmental Quality |
| CERCLA | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act |
| CFR | <i>Code of Federal Regulations</i> |
| CTBT | California Test Ban Treaty |
| DOE | U.S. Department of Energy |
| EIS | environmental impact statement |
| EPA | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency |
| ETC | East Traffic Circle |
| FOIA | Freedom of Information Act |
| FR | <i>Federal Register</i> |
| Freon 11 | trichlorofluoromethane |
| JSO | Joint Stipulation and Order |
| LLNL | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory |
| MOU | memorandum of understanding |
| NEPA | National Environmental Policy Act |
| NIF | National Ignition Facility |
| NNSA | National Nuclear Security Administration |
| NOI | Notice of Intent |
| NRDC | Natural Resources Defense Council |
| OEHHA | Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (California) |
| OSHA | Occupational Safety and Health Administration |
| PCB | polychlorinated biphenyl |
| PEIS | Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement |
| PRG | preliminary remediation goal |

NOTATION (Cont.)

| | |
|------|---|
| QAPP | Quality Assurance Project Plan |
| R&D | research and development |
| ROD | Record of Decision |
| RPM | Remedial Project Manager |
| SEAB | Secretary's Energy Advisory Board |
| SEIS | Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement |
| SSM | Stockpile Stewardship and Management |

Units of Measure

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| cm | centimeter(s) | μm | micrometer(s) |
| cm ³ | cubic meter(s) | mm | millimeter(s) |
| d | day(s) | mi | mile(s) |
| ft | foot (feet) | mi ² | square mile(s) |
| g | gram(s) | MJ | megajoule(s) |
| μg | microgram(s) | pCi | picocurie(s) |
| mg | milligram(s) | ppb | part(s) per billion |
| gal | gallon(s) | ppm | part(s) per million |
| in. | inch(es) | s | second(s) |
| km | kilometer(s) | yd ³ | cubic yard(s) |
| L | liter(s) | yr | year(s) |
| m | meter(s) | | |

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) prepared this *National Ignition Facility Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to the SSM PEIS* (DOE/EIS-0236-S1F) in accordance with the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations for implementing the procedural provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) (40 *Code of Federal Regulations* [CFR] 1502.5) and DOE's requirements for implementation of NEPA (10 CFR 1021.314). In addition, this Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) was prepared in accordance with a Joint Stipulation and Order (JSO) approved and entered as an order of the court on October 27, 1997, in partial settlement of the lawsuit Civ. No. 97-936 (SS) (D.D.C), *Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) et al. v Richardson et al.* Paragraph 7 of the JSO provides that the SEIS shall evaluate the reasonably foreseeable significant adverse environmental impact of continuing to construct and of operating the National Ignition Facility (NIF) at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) with respect to any potential or confirmed contamination in the area by hazardous, toxic, and/or radioactive materials.

On September 25, 1998, DOE announced in the *Federal Register* the agency's intent to prepare a SEIS (Volume I of this SEIS) for the NIF portion (Volume III, Appendix I) of the *Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement for Stockpile Stewardship and Management* (SSM PEIS) (DOE/EIS-0236, September 1996). This SEIS addresses potential and confirmed contamination in the seven site areas stipulated in the JSO; summarizes known contamination in the stipulated areas; summarizes information on the results of historical investigations, geophysical surveys, and soil and groundwater sampling to determine the potential for additional buried objects or wastes in the NIF area as defined in the JSO; and analyzes the environmental impacts of buried materials and the cleanup of any such materials, including effects on human health. DOE released the Draft SEIS to the public to obtain stakeholder comments and to consider such comments in the preparation of the final SEIS. In response to those comments, DOE prepared this Comment Response Document, which is Volume II of the SEIS.

1.2 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

DOE issued the Draft SEIS for public review and comment by mailings to stakeholders and by announcements in the *Federal Register* (FR) on November 5, 1999, via a DOE Notice of Availability (64 FR 60430) (Attachment 4 of Volume I) and an Amended Notice of Availability on November 12, 1999 (64 FR 61635) correcting a document title (Attachment 5 of Volume I). On the same date, public notices announcing the publication of the Draft SEIS and soliciting comments were also published in the *Tri-Valley Herald* and *The Oakland Tribune*. Copies of the Draft SEIS were initially mailed to 95 individuals and organizations (Section 7, Volume I). In all, a total of 220 Draft SEISs were distributed.

The comment period extended for 45 days from November 5, 1999, to December 20, 1999. Public comment meetings were held on Wednesday, December 1, 1999, in Washington,

D.C., and on Wednesday, December 8, 1999, in Livermore, California. Eight people registered their attendance at the Washington, D.C., meeting and 34 people registered their attendance at the two Livermore, California, meetings. Spoken comments were recorded by a court reporter at the public meetings, and transcripts were produced. Written comments were received as well. The format chosen included a presentation by the DOE NEPA Document Manager followed by a question and answer period. Following the question and answer period, commenters formally presented their comments on the SEIS. The transcripts of the comment meetings, written material handed in during the comment meetings, and letters and electronic mail received in response to the Notice of Availability are included in Section 3.

Comment documents were reviewed for their content and relevance to the environmental analyses contained in the SEIS. DOE read each comment document and identified statements related to the content and conclusions of the SEIS, including any stated preference for alternatives, and other comments on DOE or nuclear weapons programs. DOE considered both oral and written comments to evaluate the accuracy and adequacy of the Draft SEIS; to determine whether the text needed to be clarified, corrected, or revised; and to prepare written responses to address the public's concerns. DOE gave equal weight to spoken or written comments and to comments received during meetings, in the mail, or electronically. Comments were marked and numbered in the margins (see Section 3) so that they could be cross-referenced with the name and organization of the person making the comment and with DOE's responses to the comments. Following completion of the response to comments and revisions to the SEIS, DOE distributed both volumes of the Final SEIS to the individuals and organizations listed in Section 7 of Volume I.

2 GENERAL ISSUES

This section describes issues that were of broad general interest to the public in their comments on the Draft NIF SEIS. These general issues are referenced or included in the responses to individual comments found in Section 4 of this volume, Volume II of the SEIS.

General Issue 1: Preference for Ceasing Construction for Environmental Reasons

Commenters expressed a preference for ceasing to construct and operate NIF on the basis of concerns that NIF operations would further contaminate the environment.

DOE has found that site contamination at LLNL is being reduced by remediation efforts and improved waste management practices. The SSM PEIS concluded that NIF would not release contaminants to soils or groundwater; therefore, the impacts would be negligible. The trend of declining contamination is expected to continue during NIF operations. This SEIS concludes that it is unlikely that there is significant contamination in the areas of NIF construction that could result in significant effects on human health or the environment. Buried capacitors containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were discovered at the NIF site; their subsequent cleanup has eliminated a potential source of future environmental contamination.

General Issue 2: Preference for Ceasing Construction for Nonenvironmental Reasons

Many commenters expressed preferences for ceasing to construct and operate NIF for a variety of nonenvironmental reasons. Commenters provided statements on moral/ethical issues, proliferation concerns, disapproval of nuclear policy, disagreement that NIF is needed, costs of NIF, and disapproval of nuclear weapons.

DOE evaluated these statements of preference, and they are entered in the public record. Although the SEIS is limited by NEPA and its implementing regulations to an evaluation of the environmental impacts of changed circumstances or new information regarding construction and operation of NIF, all public comments will be taken into account in the development of DOE's Record of Decision (ROD). In addition, the commenters are encouraged to pursue their concerns through other avenues of public outreach within DOE.

General Issue 3: SEIS Inadequacy Because DOE Did Not Hold Public Scoping Meetings

Commenters stated that the SEIS is inadequate because there were no scoping meetings for the SEIS. Members of the public felt that they were not given the opportunity to comment on SEIS scope.

Neither the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) nor DOE NEPA regulations obligate the preparing agency to hold scoping meetings for a SEIS. In the case of this SEIS, the

conditions and requirements of the JSO largely determined the scope of the analysis. At the time of the Notice of Intent (NOI), DOE evaluated other issues and determined that there were no other changed circumstances or new information that should be addressed in this SEIS. The scope of the SEIS was announced in the NOI, published in the *Federal Register* on September 25, 1998. In addition, the NOI was provided to LLNL stakeholders. The NOI provided a mailing address for those wishing to provide written comments on SEIS scope.

General Issue 4: Breadth of Scope, Including Impacts of NIF Operations

Commenters expressed the opinion that the SEIS was not a NEPA document because the SEIS did not address a broad range of issues related to NIF construction and operation. Commenters stated that the SEIS should address the impacts of NIF operation beyond those identified in the JSO.

DOE has prepared this document according to the applicable regulations for implementing NEPA. The JSO directed DOE to prepare an SEIS evaluating the impacts from continuing to construct and from operating NIF with respect to any potential or confirmed buried hazardous, toxic, or radioactive materials, in accordance with DOE NEPA regulation 10 CFR 1021.314(d). The JSO defined the two-phase approach used by DOE to search for and evaluate buried hazardous, toxic, or radioactive materials in the Stipulated Areas. These phases were to (1) conduct interviews with current and former employees and review historical documents to locate potential waste burial sites and (2) conduct field investigations to locate buried objects or buried wastes. This SEIS contains the results of the two study phases and addresses the environmental impacts of NIF construction and operation associated with the capacitor find and any further known or potential site contamination.

The JSO was the source for the scope of the SEIS announced in the NOI. In addition, DOE evaluated whether there were other changed circumstances or new information that should also be addressed. DOE identified the East Traffic Circle (ETC) contamination discovered at the location of an old waste burial site as such new information. Discussions of the environmental impacts from this discovery and subsequent cleanup action were added to the SEIS.

The impacts of operating NIF — other than those potentially related to any potential or confirmed buried hazardous, toxic, or radioactive materials as analyzed in this SEIS — have already been addressed in the SSM PEIS. The ultimate design and operation of NIF have remained essentially unchanged since the preparation of the SSM PEIS, although the initial level of operations will be lower in some respects. DOE believes that the analysis in that document accurately reflects the environmental impacts of constructing and operating NIF. Therefore, DOE has determined that there were no new information or changed circumstances related to NIF operations, other than those contained in the SEIS, which would require further reevaluation of NIF operations as contained in the SSM PEIS.

General Issue 5: Additional Issues That Should Be Addressed in the SEIS

Commenters stated that certain hypothetical changes in NIF operations should be added to the scope of the NIF SEIS. These changes included:

- *Use of plutonium; uranium and lithium hydrides as targets;*
- *Damage to optics and more frequent maintenance of optics;*
- *Lower energy operations; and*
- *Reduced number of beam lines (a half-sized NIF).*

DOE examined these hypothetical operational changes and has concluded that they are not appropriate topics for the NIF SEIS.

The process for determining whether DOE will supplement the SSM PEIS to address a proposal to use plutonium, uranium, or lithium hydrides as targets was established in the Memorandum Opinion and Order issued by the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia on August 19, 1998, in *NRDC v. Richardson*. By the terms of that Memorandum Opinion and Order, DOE, no later than January 1, 2004, will either (1) determine that experiments using plutonium, uranium (other than depleted uranium), lithium hydride and certain other materials will not be conducted in the NIF or (2) prepare a Supplemental SSM PEIS analyzing the reasonably foreseeable environmental impact of such experiments. DOE will continue to investigate the need for these experiments and will make the required determination or begin the appropriate SEIS by the specified date. However, until DOE has completed the necessary studies and determined that such experiments are needed, no proposal exists, and it would be inappropriate to begin an SEIS.

Public comment requested that the SEIS address more frequent damage to optics, more frequent maintenance of optics, and more frequent cleaning of optics. DOE has examined this issue and concluded that the impacts to workers and the public from damage to the optics in the beam lines has already been included in the impact assessments conducted as part of the SSM PEIS. The actual frequency at which optics components will have to be cleaned, adjusted, repaired, or replaced would not be determined until the facility is completed and tested. The NIF laser facility includes 192 beam lines consisting of more than 10,000 discrete optical components. The NIF target area provides confinement of tritium and activation products by providing physical barriers and controlling air flow. The facility operates in a pulsed mode; maintenance and repair of the beam lines would not occur during a pulse. The SSM PEIS evaluated risks to workers and the public and generation of wastes for an enhanced mode with a bounding yield. Normal operations are expected to be within those bounds, and normal operations include variations in scheduling of maintenance and repair of optics. For these reasons, DOE determined that this issue was not an appropriate issue or alternative for this SEIS.

Recently Congress directed the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) to review options that would change the schedule for implementing the full design number of 192 beams or options that would possibly operate at a reduced number of beams to allow full demonstration of the system before proceeding with full operation (see Vol. I, Section 1.2). These changes would be modifications of the original proposal, resulting in a reduced project

scope. DOE has examined the environmental implications of implementing these modifications and has concluded that the impacts would fall within the bounds of those already evaluated for the 192-beam design in the SSM PEIS. The SSM PEIS demonstrated that the impacts of the 192-beam design are minor. Furthermore, DOE has concluded that the impacts do not vary significantly among the various options using fewer beams.

The SSM PEIS evaluated operations of NIF in an Enhanced Option Operation (SSM PEIS, Section I.3.2.2, pages I-21 to I-22) with an increased number of yield experiments per year to accommodate greater user needs to an annual total yield of 1,200 MJ/yr (maintaining the maximum design yield of 20 MJ), a maximum tritium inventory of 500 Ci, a tritium throughput of 1,750 Ci/yr, and tritium effluent of 30 Ci/yr. The maximum credible yield of 45 MJ is what the facility can withstand safely and is the same for the Conceptual Design Operations and the Enhanced Option Operations. Operations (e.g., during startup) with fewer beam lines and/or at less energy would result in less yield per shot, less tritium inventory, less tritium throughput, and less tritium effluent (see Section 2.2.2, Vol. I). The SSM PEIS analysis covers the range of impacts in the envelope from initial startup to full operation.

General Issue 6: The SEIS Is Not a Decision-Making Document Because Construction Continued

Commenters stated that the SEIS was inadequate because construction of the NIF continued during the preparation of the SEIS. Commenters stated that the SEIS was a “backward-looking” rather than “forward-looking” document. Commenters felt that the SEIS has little value as a decision-making document.

In the lawsuit Civ. No. 97-936 (SS) (D.D.C.), *Natural Resources Defense Council et al. v Richardson et al.*, the plaintiffs asked that DOE be enjoined from continuing construction. However, no such injunction was ordered, so DOE continued construction activities. When the PCB-containing capacitors were found, DOE ceased construction at the NIF site until the objects and residual soil contamination were handled under an emergency removal action. Following removal, DOE restarted construction that continued during the lawsuit and subsequent preparation of the SEIS.

The SEIS would have been more “forward looking” (i.e., addressing future actions) if DOE had found additional buried objects or sources of contamination. Because the characterization studies did not locate or identify any other potential sources of contamination, the document mainly addressed past activities. DOE carefully evaluated the results of Phase I and Phase II site investigations, which were incorporated into the quarterly reports required by the JSO. If significant contamination had been found in areas of NIF construction, construction could have been halted (depending on the levels), remediation or removal procedures would have been developed, mitigation would have been recommended, assessments of consequences would have been provided in the SEIS, and results would have been incorporated into DOE’s ROD. However, since sources of contamination beyond the initial NIF discovery in the area of NIF construction and residual contamination in the ETC were not found, the SEIS mainly evaluated the investigations and their results.

General Issue 7: The SEIS Improperly Characterized the No Action Alternative

Several comments were critical of the way in which the no action alternative was characterized in the SEIS. Some commenters stated that the two no action alternatives analyzed in the SEIS should have been considered as action alternatives. Others believed that the SEIS did not analyze the most reasonable impacts of the no action alternatives. Some commenters stated that the no action alternative should reflect “abandonment” of the project.

DOE believes that the characterization of no action in the SEIS is appropriate under the circumstances. The proposed action for NIF addressed in the SSM PEIS was construction and operation of the facility. The no action alternative in the SSM PEIS was to not construct and operate the NIF facility. In the 1996 ROD, DOE decided to proceed with construction and operation of NIF. Construction is now ongoing. This situation represents the “status quo” and was analyzed as one construct of no action in the draft SEIS, consistent with guidance issued by the CEQ (see Section 2 of the SEIS).

However, DOE realized that some readers could hold the position that no action should mean “no project” rather than maintenance of the status quo. Therefore, the draft SEIS also included a second construct of no action that would involve ceasing construction of NIF. As explained in Section 2.1.2 of Volume I of the SEIS, DOE does not believe that this is a reasonable alternative, since the need for NIF has not changed and the studies conducted under the JSO found no evidence of additional buried materials. However, the impacts of this second construct of no action were included in the draft SEIS.

DOE believes that both of these constructs are properly characterized as no action and that they should not be considered as action alternatives. As discussed in Section 2.2 of Volume I of the SEIS, potential action alternatives for the SEIS would have included modifying the manner in which NIF would be constructed and operated, in view of the potential for locating more buried material. Since no material was found, such alternatives were judged not to be reasonable.

In response to public comment, discussion of the possible scenarios that could result from ceasing construction of NIF, and the impacts of those scenarios, have been expanded in the final SEIS. Section 2.1.2 of Volume I of the SEIS identifies three options for ceasing construction: “mothballing,” alternative use of the facility, and demolition. Ceasing construction in some cases would mean that some of the construction and operation impacts analyzed in the NIF portion of the SSM PEIS would not occur or would be different. These differences are evaluated in Section 4 of Volume I of this final SEIS.

DOE decided not to add the alternative of ceasing construction and abandonment of the facility, as suggested in public comments, to the final SEIS. As stated in Section 2.2.4 of Volume I of this SEIS, this alternative would violate various laws, regulations, and principles of good management practice. DOE believes that the three options for ceasing construction discussed above are much more realistic possible outcomes of a decision to cease construction. However, it must be emphasized that, for the reasons stated above, DOE does not consider the no action alternative of ceasing construction of NIF to be a reasonable alternative.

General Issue 8: Purpose and Need for NIF and NIF Mission Have Changed

Commenters stated that NIF was no longer needed, concluded that the purpose and need for NIF had changed with the end of the Cold War, and questioned the relationship of NIF to weapons testing. These commenters also requested that the SEIS reexamine the need for NIF and the NIF mission. Commenters also stated that NIF was just a scientific “toy” and that fusion power was not a sufficient purpose or need to justify NIF.

DOE has examined these issues and concluded that the purpose and need for NIF are still as stated in the SSM PEIS. NIF remains an important element in science-based stockpile stewardship (Gioconda et al. 2000).¹ While the NIF has scientific value beyond its role in stockpile stewardship, the stewardship mission of NIF is still primary. NIF has real practical application in nuclear weapons programs. It will allow experimental study of thermonuclear burn in the laboratory. It will extend the range of investigations of important regimes of high-energy-density sciences. Contributions to theoretical science and contributions to development of fusion power are secondary benefits of NIF. Although the end of the Cold War has resulted in major changes in global politics, nuclear weapons are still maintained by the nuclear powers.

General Issue 9: Nuclear Weapons Are Not Needed

Commenters questioned the nuclear policy of the United States. Commenters stated that nuclear weapons are not needed, are inherently dangerous, and have various negative moral and ethical implications. Commenters stated that the NIF would contribute to proliferation of nuclear weapons, because recent events could call into question the security of sensitive information.

DOE evaluated these issues and concluded that they were outside the scope of this SEIS in particular and of a NEPA analysis in general. These issues are nonenvironmental policy considerations rather than changed circumstances or new information with environmental consequences. Commenters are encouraged to pursue other avenues of DOE public outreach to have these issues addressed.

With respect to nonproliferation, DOE has studied this issue and concluded that proliferation of nuclear weapons is not an issue with regard to NIF. NIF does not present a significant nonproliferation risk. The nature of the experiments at NIF have little potential to contribute to proliferation of nuclear weapons. In spite of recent reports that could call into question the security of sensitive information, DOE has taken substantial actions to ensure that the technical proliferation concerns are acceptable. DOE has a long history of secure operations. Experiments at NIF would provide basic scientific information that is needed for the models on which stockpile stewardship is based. The results of many of the NIF experiments will be available to the scientific community at large. NIF has been planned to accommodate various

¹ Gioconda, T., C.B. Tarter, J.C. Browne, and C.P. Robinson, 2000, “The National Ignition Facility and Stockpile Stewardship,” white paper, U.S. Department of Energy, Apr. 24.

national and international research and development (R&D) groups without compromising national security.

General Issue 10: Costs of NIF

Commenters were concerned with recent reports of cost overruns for NIF construction. They stated that NIF was too expensive and was badly managed, and that continued construction and operations were not justified on the basis of costs. Commenters stated that cost overruns for NIF plus the costs of operating NIF were going to change NIF operations.

On December 14, 2000, the Secretary of Energy certified and submitted to Congress a revised cost and schedule baseline for construction of NIF that increased the cost to complete the project and extended the schedule. The scope of the NIF Project has not changed. The revised baseline has the full NIF capability of 192 beams and assures that the funding needed to construct NIF does not create an imbalance in the remainder of the Stockpile Stewardship Program. For FY 2001, the Congress appropriated \$199.1 million of the \$209.1 million identified in the revised Congressional Project Data Sheet for NIF. The language in the fiscal year 2001 Energy and Water Development Appropriations Conference Report (H.R. 4733) requires the NNSA Administrator to study alternative paths and technologies for NIF and to certify the path forward to Congress after March 31, 2001, prior to committing the final \$69.1 million (see Vol. I, Section 1.2). DOE will submit the study results and certify the path forward as requested. DOE has examined the environmental implications of implementing these modifications and has concluded that the impacts would fall within the bounds of those already evaluated for the 192-beam design in the SSM PEIS.

General Issue 11: Characterization Studies

Commenters stated concerns with the thoroughness of the characterization studies and disagreed with the conclusion of the SEIS that there is a “low likelihood that significant quantities of additional previously unidentified buried hazardous, toxic, or radioactive objects remain in the stipulated areas.” Commenters stated that more sampling would have discovered additional objects or contamination.

DOE based the conclusion of a “low likelihood” on the results from Phase I interviews and examination of records and photographs, Phase II geophysical surveys for buried objects in areas suspected of prior disturbance or waste management activities, and Phase II soil borings.

It was technically unjustified and financially unfeasible to increase sampling intensity in regions of the stipulated area where there was no indication from the geophysical studies that buried objects were present. This is a relatively large area with substantial previous investigations. There are more than 450 groundwater monitoring wells and more than 1,000 soil borings on the LLNL site. In order to most efficiently search for unknown buried materials, DOE followed a two-phase screening approach set forth in the JSO. That approach was based on a review of site records to identify potential old burial sites and geophysical surveys to direct

detailed sampling of soil. DOE conducted four magnetometer surveys, two electrical conductivity studies, and one ground penetrating radar survey. Where these surveys detected anomalies that might represent objects or materials, DOE dug 31 soil boreholes and made 11 test excavations. To determine if any unknown buried materials were causing groundwater contamination, DOE installed six new groundwater monitoring wells. Soil borings and groundwater wells were placed in the locations where detection of any migration of contaminants from possible buried wastes was most likely. None of these borings or wells indicated contamination of soils by unknown buried wastes.

General Issue 12: PCB Contaminants in the East Traffic Circle Area and NIF Footprint

Commenters wondered why the characterization studies did not identify the PCB contamination later discovered in the ETC Area.

This is because the ETC was known to be an old waste disposal site that had already been remediated. Geophysical surveys in the area did not identify any further buried objects or other unknown sources of contamination. None of the methods employed for the site investigations could locate isolated, small points of residual contamination at the surface. Samples were taken during ETC construction activities to ensure that residual contamination was below acceptable levels. When samples showed PCB concentrations above initial regulatory action levels, additional cleanup actions were taken in consultation with the appropriate regulatory agencies.

Commenters wondered if geophysical studies and soil sampling were performed in the NIF construction footprint. DOE performed additional geophysical investigations and soil testing adjacent to the NIF excavation but not in the excavation itself. In the excavation, soils had already been removed to below the level where waste burial could have occurred. Buried wastes are expected to be within 1 to 3 meters of the surface. The NIF excavation is much deeper than that (greater than 10 meters), reaching soils that have been buried since prehistoric times. These levels include depths where mammoth and other fossils were discovered. Remains from waste disposal activities in the mid-20th century are not expected to be buried at those depths.

3 COMMENT DOCUMENTS

This section presents the documents submitted to the DOE during the 45-day public comment period on the Draft SEIS and the transcripts of the public meetings held on December 1 and 8, 1999. DOE reviewed each document and transcript and identified the public comments provided. Each comment was marked with a bar and the comment number. For example, Comment 1-3 is the third comment in Document 1. An index of commenters and comment numbers is provided below. DOE has responded individually to each comment in the next section, Section 4.

Anna Aurillio, U.S. Public Interest Group: Comments 1-31 to 1-36 and 2-1 to 2-7
 Kathy Barnes: Comment 7-1
 Ann Beier, Western States Legal Foundation: Comments 3-53 to 3-58 and 4-1
 Cathie Brown, Mayor, City of Livermore: Comment 16-1
 Jackie Cabasso, Western States Legal Foundation: Comments 3-1, 3-7 to 3-9 and 3-59 to 3-67
 Maureen Eldredge, Alliance for Nuclear Accountability: Comments 1-9 to 1-17 and 1-24 to 1-30
 Stephanie Ericson, Tri-Valley CAREs: Comments 4-5 to 4-8
 Dave Farrel, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX: Comments 5-1 to 5-9
 Jean C.R. Finney, California Department of Transportation: Comment 8-9
 Joanne Freemire, Tri-Valley CAREs: Comments 4-16 to 4-21
 Winston H. Hickox, California Environmental Protection Agency: Comment 6-1
 Marylia Kelley, Tri-Valley CAREs: Comments 3-2 to 3-4, 3-14 to 3-25, 4-24 to 4-35, and 14-1 to 14-6
 Donald King: Comments 3-68 to 3-71
 Don Larkin: Comments 3-29 to 3-31 and 4-2 to 4-4
 Sally Light, Tri-Valley CAREs: Comments 3-26 to 3-28
 Barry Luboviski, Building and Construction Trades Council for Alameda County: Comments 4-9 to 4-15
 Karen Majors, Economic Development Director, City of Livermore: Comment 3-13
 Dale Nesbitt, East Bay Peace Action: Comments 3-32 to 3-39
 Wes Nicholson: Comments 3-72 to 3-87
 Cindy Pile, Nevada Desert Experience: Comments 3-44 to 3-47
 Mark E. Piros, Department of Toxic Substances Control: Comments 8-1 to 8-8
 Patricia Sanderson Port, U.S. Department of the Interior: Comment 13-1
 Ed Rippy, East Bay Chapter of Peace Action: Comments 4-36 to 4-41
 JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action: Comments 9-1 to 9-3 and 10-1
 Ann Seitz: Comments 11-1 to 11-6
 Tal Simchoni, Physicians for Social Responsibility: Comments 3-48 to 3-52

Rene Steinhauer, Tri-Valley CAREs: Comments 3-6 and 3-40 to 3-43

Dennis Thomas: Comments 12-1 to 12-2

Andreas Tupadocus: Comments 3-88 to 3-92

Janice Turner, Sierra Club-Bay Chapter, Tri-Valley CAREs: Comments 4-22 to
4-23 and 15-1

Ken Zahn: Comment 3-5

Hisham Zerriffi, Institute for Energy and Environmental Research, Tacoma Park,
Maryland: Comments 1-1 to 1-8 and 1-18 to 1-23

Unidentified Speaker: Comments 3-10 to 3-12

DOCUMENT 1: Meeting Transcript, Washington D.C., December 1, 1999, 2:00 p.m.

[This page intentionally left blank]

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

IN RE:)
)
DRAFT NIF SEIS)
PUBLIC MEETING)

Pages: 1 through 39

Place: Washington, D.C.

Date: December 1, 1999

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters
1220 L Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-4888

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
OFFICE OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DRAFT SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR THE NATIONAL IGNITION FACILITY
(Draft NIF SEIS)

IN RE:)
)
PUBLIC MEETING)
)

Room 6069
James Forrestal Building
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C.

Wednesday
December 1, 1999

The meeting in the above-entitled matter commenced,
pursuant to notice, at 2:00 p.m.

BEFORE: HOLMES BROWN, Facilitator
Afton & Associates

APPEARANCES:

DAVID H. CRANDALL, Director,
Office of Defense Science
Office of Defense Programs

RICHARD SCOTT
Document Manager for the NIF SEIS
ES&H Program Manager for NIF
Oakland Operations Office

STEVE FERGUSON, Attorney,
Office of General Counsel

ANNA AURILLIO, Staff Scientist
U.S. PIRG

APPEARANCES (continued):

ALSO PRESENT:

HISHAM ZERRIFFI, Project Scientist
Institute for Energy and
Environmental Research

MAUREEN ELDREDGE
Alliance for Nuclear Accountability

P R O C E E D I N G S

(2:06 p.m.)

1
2
3 MR. BROWN: Good afternoon. We are formally
4 convening the meeting on the supplemental draft
5 environmental impact statement for the National Ignition
6 Facility. Let the record show that at this point it is 2:07
7 in the afternoon, that no member of the public is present,
8 so we will recess this meeting until the point at which a
9 member of the public attends the meeting. So we will now
10 recess. Thank you.

11 (Whereupon, at 2:07 p.m., a brief recess was
12 taken.)

13 MR. BROWN: Good afternoon. We will reconvene
14 this meeting on the draft supplemental environmental impact
15 statement on the National Ignition Facility at 2:16. We
16 have members of the public present.

17 Good afternoon and welcome to this first of three
18 meetings on the draft supplemental environmental impact
19 statement. My name is Holmes Brown. I will serve as the
20 facilitator for this meeting. I am not an employee of the
21 Department of Energy, and I'm not an advocate for any
22 particular party or position. My role is to assure that
23 this meeting proceeds as scheduled and that all persons have
24 an opportunity to speak.

25 The agenda for this afternoon's meeting is as

1 follows. We will begin with a presentation by DOE staff
2 summarizing the content of the supplemental EIS. Next, a
3 panel of three DOE staff will be available to respond to
4 questions. After that, we will begin the formal comment
5 period. The entire meeting beginning now will be
6 transcribed by our court reporter, Ted Fambro.

7 Let me remind you that the question-and-answer
8 period is to clarify points relating to the presentation and
9 to the supplemental EIS. Comments should be offered during
10 the formal comment period rather than during the question
11 period.

12 If there are no questions on the agenda or
13 procedures, we will now turn to our presentation. I'd like
14 to introduce Richard Scott, who is the document manager for
15 NIF, with the DOE's Oakland Operations Office.

16 MR. SCOTT: Thank you. As he said, I'm Richard
17 Scott. I'm the document manager from DOE. I'm actually a
18 chemical engineer in the State of California, with a P.E. in
19 chemical engineering.

20 The purpose of this meeting is to provide the
21 public an opportunity to comment on the NIF draft
22 supplemental environmental impact statement to the
23 stockpile, stewardship, and management program, and that's
24 the EIS number.

25 The reason we're here is the PEIS lawsuit resulted

1 in a joint stipulation and order whereby DOE agreed to
2 evaluate the reasonably foreseeable significant
3 environmental impacts of continuing to construct and operate
4 the NIF with respect to contamination in the area by
5 hazardous toxic and/or radioactive materials.

6 To reiterate the agenda, there will be a DOE
7 presentation, an opportunity for elected officials, which we
8 have none, and then there is a signup sheet for public
9 comments, and a transcript will be made.

10 Just to summarize, the SEIS NEPA process, comments
11 will be accepted until December 20th, and all comments will
12 be considered in the final SEIS. The comment response
13 portion will be in the appendix to the final SEIS. A Record
14 of the decision will be published in the Federal Register at
15 the end of that, and the process is scheduled to be
16 completed in the spring of 2000.

17 The background to this is the environmental
18 consequences of siting and construction and operations of
19 the NIF were addressed in the SSM PEIS, and that was the
20 strategic PEIS. The ROD was published on December 26, '96,
21 and it was the decision to construct and operate the NIF at
22 Lawrence Livermore. Ground breaking took place in May of
23 '97.

24 This is the current construction status of where
25 the construction is right now. It's about 82 percent

1 complete of the conventional facilities where the laser
2 equipment will be sited. During the early construction the
3 site-removal activities of the construction project we
4 discovered capacitors and removed the capacitors and related
5 contaminated soil, the excavation activities, and there were
6 112 capacitors and a number of tons of PCB-contaminated
7 soil.

8 The capacitor and soil cleanup was conducted with
9 the oversight by the federal and state remedial project
10 managers, and it was done under the CERCLA process. The
11 RPNs included the U.S. EPA, the State of California
12 Department of Toxic Substances Control, and the San
13 Francisco Bay Regional Water Control Board.

14 The joint stipulation and order require the
15 characterization of various areas in and around the NIF
16 site. The characterization was done to determine if the
17 areas contained hazardous toxics and/or radioactive buried
18 objects. During that characterization process the progress
19 was reported to the court through the quarterly reports that
20 were accomplished. Following characterization, this draft
21 supplemental EIS was prepared.

22 The areas for evaluation in the joint stipulation
23 and order were the helipad area, the east traffic circle,
24 the northern boundary area, the Building 571 area, the East
25 Gate Drive area, Building 490, and the NIF construction

1 site. This is a map of those areas. This is the NIF
2 construction site, and this is where the PCB capacitors were
3 discovered in there. These green areas are the seven areas,
4 and it's about the top northwest quadrant of the laboratory.

5 The larger picture is on the wall there. This is the east
6 traffic circle area for future reference.

7 The investigation under the JSO required that we
8 look at past records and photos, and past employees were
9 interviewed who were working there prior to 1984, and all
10 retirees who were working at that time were sent letters
11 requesting if they had any information on this issue.
12 Geophysical surveys were conducted throughout the areas that
13 were evaluated. Ground water wells and soil borings and
14 excavations were made and, again, quarterly reports were
15 given to the court with details of all of these studies, and
16 now we have prepared a supplemental EIS.

17 The actual characterization activities included a
18 review of all historical records we had, examination of
19 aerial photographs, interviews with current employees and
20 past retirees. We conducted magnetometer surveys,
21 electromagnet-induction surveys, and ground-penetrating
22 radar surveys, and that was basically state-of-the-art
23 geophysical techniques were used in this set of surveys.

24 We drilled bore holes and analyzed soil samples,
25 we drilled monitoring wells and analyzed ground water

1 samples, and we had a tremendous number of existing ground
2 water wells that we analyzed, and we looked at all of those
3 samples and responses. We made exploratory excavations
4 based on any geophysical results that implied that we needed
5 to look in that area in more detail.

6 The results of the work to date is that sediment
7 samples have found really no contaminants above levels or
8 regulatory concern. Only construction debris was uncovered
9 during the drilling of these bore holes and excavation based
10 on the geophysical results. Ground water sampling at the
11 NIF site has found ongoing cleanup had continued to reduce
12 the contamination levels, and at the specific NIF site were
13 below the maximum contaminant level that required results.
14 No PCBs have been detected in the ground water anywhere on
15 the site.

16 Results of the other areas outside of the NIF
17 construction site itself where the geophysical surveys were
18 evaluated, bore holes and/or excavations on significant
19 geophysical anomalies found only construction debris. The
20 ground water sampling has found ongoing cleanup has
21 continued to reduce the contamination levels in these other
22 areas.

23 Again, this is a picture of all of the ground
24 water-monitoring wells we have on the site. There's
25 approximately 450 ground water monitoring wells that are

1 currently evaluated. After much of this work has been
2 accomplished we did find some PCB contamination in the east
3 traffic circle area during routine maintenance, and this is
4 outside the NIF construction area. Again, I can show you on
5 the viewgraph if you would like to see where that was, but
6 that's the east traffic circle area I showed on the first
7 one. That was during routine maintenance away from the
8 construction project at the surface level. Approximately
9 110 cubic yards of contaminated soil were removed to a
10 regulatory approved level.

11 The environmental impacts of the studies have
12 shown that there is a low likelihood that buried hazardous
13 toxic or radioactive objects remain in the stipulated areas.

14 The soil and ground water sampling have indicated that
15 there is a low likelihood of finding additional buried
16 waste. The continued construction and operation of NIF will
17 not result in a release of hazardous toxic or radioactive
18 material to the ground water.

19 The cumulative impacts of this process have been
20 that the cleanup of the contaminated soil, removal of buried
21 capacitors, and the continued reduction in ground water
22 contamination, and the low probability of finding additional
23 buried hazardous toxic and or radioactive material will
24 cumulatively have a positive overall impact to the
25 environment.

1 For the SEIS the proposed action and the
2 alternatives were to continue to construct and operate the
3 NIF as indicated in the SSN PEIS, which is the preferred
4 alternative. There is another construct of that no-action
5 alternative, and that would be to cease construction of the
6 NIF and construct and operate at another site or possibly
7 cancel the project entirely. In this case, because of the
8 low level of hazard and the low level of materials found
9 during the investigations, we do not consider that required
10 to be analyzed beyond the first level of looking at it,
11 which we did just generally in the document.

12 An additional action alternative would have been
13 environmental mitigation if we had found significant
14 contamination. And, again, the characterization activities
15 indicate that there is no action that's required under that
16 process.

17 The draft SEIS finding is that the results of the
18 analysis indicate that the concentrations of the
19 contaminants are below the applicability level of regulatory
20 concern and that the impacts from the buried material on
21 human health and environment are very low.

22 The rest of the SEIS process is to -- well, this
23 is the SEIS process. We are going to reissue the Federal
24 Register notice. We are holding this public meeting. We
25 will hold two additional public meetings at Livermore.

1 Public comments are due to DOE in writing by the 20th, or
2 we'll take them here in any statements. We will issue then
3 a final SEIS in the spring of 2000 and publish a record of
4 decision in the Federal Register, and, again, it's scheduled
5 in the spring of 2000.

6 That's an overview of the SEIS, and we'll open for
7 any questions now.

8 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. It's now time for
9 the question-and-answer period. I'd like to introduce the
10 other members of the panel. Dave Crandall is the director
11 of the Office of Defense Science. He is in the middle. And
12 Steve Ferguson is an attorney with DOE's Office of General
13 Counsel, and Richard Scott will also be available to respond
14 to questions.

15 I'll remind you, we will have a formal comment
16 period following this, so if you just want to ask questions
17 at this point, they often lead to comments, but if you can
18 just ask questions now, we are open for questions. If you
19 want to identify yourself, that's fine.

20 MR. ZERRIFFI: Yeah. My name is Hisham Zerriffi.

21 I'm with the Institute for Energy and Environmental
22 Research in Takoma Park, Maryland. My first question, you
23 mentioned that NIF is now 82 percent constructed. What was
24 the level of construction at the time that the joint
25 stipulation and order was entered into?

1-1

12
1 MR. CRANDALL: Be corrected, the NIF conventional
2 facility, 82 percent constructed. The overall NIF is of
3 order 50 percent, depending on how we get it rebaselined.
4 In October '97, at the time of the joint stipulation and
5 order, the excavation was approximately complete, and a few
6 other things had been done, so that was probably -- the
7 conventional facility was probably of order 10 percent
8 maybe. Allen can shake his head or not, depending on
9 whether that's about right.

10 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay.

11 MR. CRANDALL: But we could be more precise if --

12 MR. ZERRIFFI: No. I just wanted to get a rough
13 idea of where it was. Basically you had excavated, but you
14 really hadn't started pouring much concrete essentially.

15 MR. CRANDALL: That's correct. We had to pour
16 probably some. I know we had to pour footings in some
17 cases, but not extensive.

18 MR. ZERRIFFI: But not extensive. Okay.

19 MR. SCOTT: If I could just add, that where the
20 PCBs were is just a small little area, and that construction
21 continued in all of the surrounding areas.

22 MR. ZERRIFFI: Right. And then you didn't start
23 characterization activities, what, I guess, is Phase 2 under
24 the joint stipulation, until, what, about a year? I'm just
25 trying to get some of these dates.

1-2

1 MR. SCOTT: No. Characterization activities
2 started essentially immediately.

3 MR. ZERRIFFI: Started immediately.

4 MR. SCOTT: That really was the Phase 1, the
5 interviews and review of photographs, and all that kind of
6 initial looking at what is a potential area. I'm not sure
7 -- probably the first geophysical work started in January
8 following the October stipulation.

9 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. So a few months later.

10 MR. SCOTT: A few months after --

11 MR. ZERRIFFI: So still not much construction had
12 occurred at that point. Okay. And then in the SEIS you
13 discussed characterization, it appears to me -- you can
14 correct me if I'm wrong here -- that you essentially did
15 what we call Phase 2 or some of the actual physical
16 characterization work, at the edges of the construction
17 site, sort of all around the construction site but not
18 necessarily right on the construction site. Is that --

1-3

19 MR. SCOTT: No. The geophysical work went through
20 the construction site area.

21 MR. ZERRIFFI: Through the whole construction
22 site. Okay. And that's perhaps -- it says around the
23 perimeter of the NIF construction area and in the area of
24 the capacitor landfill discovery.

25 MR. CRANDALL: The main base area of the site had

1 been excavated down to its level and was not excavated
2 further except in very selected locations.

3 MR. ZERRIFFI: But did you do any of the
4 geophysical measurements any of the ground-tracking radar
5 measurements, or any of those types of things?

1-4

6 MR. CRANDALL: With a zero expectation of finding
7 any buried treasure at that depth.

8 MR. ZERRIFFI: I'm just trying to figure out what
9 exactly was happening at the time.

10 MR. CRANDALL: The geophysical characterization
11 was primarily around that perimeter.

12 MR. ZERRIFFI: Around the area --

13 MR. CRANDALL: Not exclusively so. There was some
14 within the site, but it was not extensive.

15 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. Fine. Okay. My next
16 question relates to -- I just wanted to make sure I
17 understand something. Would you consider this a NEPA
18 document?

1-5

19 MR. FERGUSON: Yes, it is.

20 MR. ZERRIFFI: It is a NEPA document?

21 MR. FERGUSON: Yes.

22 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. That's what I kind of
23 thought, considering it looks like a NEPA document. You
24 continued construction of the National Ignition Facility at
25 the time that this document was being prepared.

1 MR. FERGUSON: That's correct.

2 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. What's the point of this
3 document?

4 MR. FERGUSON: It's to fulfill the requirements of
5 the joint stipulation.

6 MR. ZERRIFFI: I see. So I'm a little confused
7 here, because for me a NEPA document means that you were
8 going to do an environmental impact analysis, make a
9 decision, and then proceed with your action.

10 MR. FERGUSON: There has already been an
11 environmental document prepared for this facility.

12 MR. ZERRIFFI: Right.

13 MR. FERGUSON: This had a very narrow focus, and
14 it had to do with the potential for finding additional
15 contamination at the site. The court chose not to restrain
16 or limit the activities of the department during that
17 period, and the department assumed responsibility for what
18 it might find, and depending on what it found, it had
19 various ways to go. As it turned out, there was nothing
20 found, and it proceeded to continue to construct.

21 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. I have two more questions, I
22 think.

23 There has been in all of this documentation that's
24 been produced on the National Ignition Facility, there has
25 been at times discussion of using materials like lithium

1 hydride, plutonium, and uranium at the facility. My
2 understanding is that currently this is not planned for
3 experimentation at the facility. I could be wrong. My
4 question, though, is, is use of those materials within the
5 plan, and is it possible to use those materials within the
6 facility, even if they are not planned to do those
7 experiments at the time?

8 MR. CRANDALL: It depends on the material.

9 MR. ZERRIFFI: Specifically plutonium, uranium,
10 and lithium hydrides.

11 MR. CRANDALL: Plutonium, we will make a decision
12 before January 1, 2004 whether or not to do any experiments
13 with plutonium, and if we decide to propose experiments with
14 plutonium, we will then enter into a NEPA consideration of
15 that.

16 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay.

17 MR. CRANDALL: With respect to uranium, we did a
18 supplemental analysis and determined that there was no
19 impact from using uranium in the specific experiments
20 considered, and in the case of lithium hydride, there is an
21 expectation we might do small quantities of lithium hydride
22 that fit within the present time but no substantial
23 quantities which was what was the question.

24 MR. FERGUSON: Again, that could be part of a
25 decision to do in the future, but it would be subject to the

1-7
(cont.)

1 NEPA consideration.

2 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. So there will be a separate
3 NEPA analysis done if those decisions are made.

4 MR. CRANDALL: Yes.

5 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay. That's what I wanted to
6 know. And in my last question is -- this is going to be a
7 really stupid question. It's going to seem like a real
8 stupid question, but it sort of struck me when I was reading
9 this thing, and that is if you finish construction, operate
10 the facility for its period that you are supposed to operate
11 it for, what do you plan to do with it at the end?

1-8

12 MR. CRANDALL: There has been a little study of
13 the decommissioning, but not any substantial study.

14 MR. ZERRIFFI: Okay.

15 MR. CRANDALL: That facility, given the nature of
16 its construction, it will be there for a very long time. It
17 will be hard to remove. So decommissioning might mean any
18 number of alternative uses or manners of closing the
19 facility, but that has not been studied in any detail. The
20 anticipated life of the facility is 30 years.

21 MR. ZERRIFFI: All right. That's it.

22 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. Are there other
23 questions?

24 MS. ELDREDGE: I'm Maureen Eldredge with the
25 Alliance for Nuclear Accountability. A couple of questions.

1 One regarding the characterization. How much of it was
2 completed when the eastern traffic circle contamination was
3 found? I assume you had completed most of Phase 1 and were
4 well into Phase 2.

1-9

5 MR. SCOTT: Yeah. We had done some geophysical
6 work there, had done soil, some soil borings, and a water-
7 monitoring well. I think it was actually three water-
8 monitoring wells that is specifically in the EIS. I can't
9 remember exactly, but there had been some substantial work
10 done at depth. That was a previously excavated area in a
11 landfill closure from the 1984-1986 period.

12 So they had done a lot of work there, and they had
13 a lot of reports there from that previous soil work and
14 excavation area. So when we searched there what we did was
15 typically go around where that old excavation had been
16 because that had all been pulled out, been done, and put
17 monitoring wells in. They did some soil sampling. They did
18 some geophysical work.

19 MS. ELDREDGE: So the contamination there; was
20 that found because of the characterization? I was under the
21 impression from the EIS it was from some auxiliary work that
22 was going on.

1-10

23 MR. SCOTT: No. It was found from some routine
24 maintenance at the surface, some ground regrading in that
25 area. They typically capture all that soil and collect it,

1 and then test it at some later date. So that was on the
2 surface in an area that had been previously excavated in the
3 old landfill closure.

4 MS. ELDREDGE: So the geophysical work that you
5 had done at that site up to that point did not find this
6 contamination.

1-11

7 MR. SCOTT: You couldn't expect it to. That
8 geophysical work was looking for things like capacitors or
9 large construction debris or things like that. That's what
10 you look for in geophysical testing. You don't really test
11 every inch, every square meter of the soil, although we have
12 done a lot of soil testing and wells.

13 MR. CRANDALL: I think the direct answer is yes.

14 MS. ELDREDGE: Had there been soil testing at that
15 site prior to finding the contamination?

1-12

16 MR. SCOTT: There had been some soil testing, but
17 it had been mainly in the area that had not been previously
18 excavated, and that was where we had the issue of the soil
19 testing not coming up with that -- that area there because,
20 again, that was a relatively small area in a relatively
21 large area, and we didn't go around the entire site and test
22 samples from all areas. We tested where there was some
23 suspicion that there might be some contamination.

24 MS. ELDREDGE: Going to employment levels, how
25 many current Lawrence Livermore employees are expected to be

1-13

1 employed at the NIF that are currently working in some other
2 capacity, perhaps NOVA folks who are going to transfer?

20
1-13
(cont.)

3 MR. CRANDALL: Well, NOVA has been closed.

4 MS. ELDREDGE: Right. I'm assuming they are doing
5 something else.

6 MR. CRANDALL: There are a number of people
7 working in laser development and in inertial fusion, and
8 there was a study done that said what the anticipated
9 employment was in the long term associated with operations
10 at the NIF, and it was, I think, a number like 350, but I
11 would have to go back and check that document.

12 MS. ELDREDGE: I remember 230 or something in that
13 range. Were those new employees in addition to the current
14 Lawrence Livermore employees, or that would be the total?

1-14

15 MR. CRANDALL: No. That was the total number, and
16 it assumed, I think, some small growth from the present base
17 operations set, but not a huge growth.

18 MS. ELDREDGE: Do you have any idea how many new
19 employees would be employed at NIF in that level? Would
20 those be senior scientists?

1-15

21 MR. CRANDALL: In them long term, you're talking?

22 MS. ELDREDGE: Yeah. Once it's finished and
23 running.

1-15
(cont.)

24 MR. CRANDALL: I don't know that number. I know
25 the number -- I think I know the number that was on the

1 total.

2 MS. ELDREDGE: Which is the total, and it includes
3 current employees.

**1-15
(cont.)**

4 MR. CRANDALL: But it is in the economic impact as
5 part of the original EIS.

6 MS. ELDREDGE: But it seems like all of those
7 numbers were total numbers and not new employee numbers,
8 which is what I'm trying to get at.

**1-15
(cont.)**

9 MR. CRANDALL: Right. That may be true, and so
10 you would have to do some analysis, but it could be
11 determined.

12 MS. ELDREDGE: In regards to the white-tailed
13 kite, which was mentioned as a possible victim of additional
14 truck traffic, has there been evidence of disturbance to
15 that species with the NIF construction?

1-16

16 MR. SCOTT: In fact, there is no evidence of
17 disturbance to the white-tailed kite. They are expanding.
18 We probably have one of higher concentrations of the
19 white-tailed kite because it's such a protected site. We
20 meet probably biweekly on endangered species, and I know
21 there's been four sets of hatchings over the past year, and
22 some of them were double clutches, so we've had six to seven
23 new sets of white-tailed kites coming up.

24 MS. ELDREDGE: So construction to this day has not
25 disturbed --

**1-16
(cont.)**

1 MR. SCOTT: There has really been no impact that
2 we can tell.

3 MR. CRANDALL: Unless it was positive.

4 MS. ELDREDGE: And my last question: Is the
5 anticipated life of the facility, the 30-year number, due to
6 expectations that the facility will become structurally
7 problematic or just that that's the experiments that you
8 expect to take that much time, and then you will be done?

1-17

9 MR. SCOTT: I think it's because we can't really
10 predict anything beyond a 30-year life. We just can't
11 predict beyond 30 years. We just set an arbitrary cut-off
12 point and say we have to be ready for -- assume a life cycle
13 of 30 years.

14 MS. ELDREDGE: That's just an arbitrary number.

1-17
(cont.)

15 MR. SCOTT: Pretty much.

16 MR. CRANDALL: Yes. The permanent equipment that
17 doesn't get changed out on any kind of service basis could
18 last longer. It's an arbitrary choice based on programmatic
19 vision.

20 MS. ELDREDGE: And what's the vision beyond that?
21 Is there going to be no more need for ignition work or
22 fusion work?

1-17
(cont.)

23 MR. CRANDALL: If I had a programmatic vision
24 beyond that, I could give it to you, but I don't.

25 MS. ELDREDGE: There's no additional facilities

1 expected.

2 MR. CRANDALL: Right.

3 MS. ELDREDGE: Okay. That's all my questions.

4 Thanks.

5 MR. BROWN: Are there any other questions?

6 (No response.)

7 MR. BROWN: Okay. We are now prepared to take
8 formal comments. Again, if anybody is prepared to do that,
9 I will ask them again to step to the mike and identify
10 themselves and offer an organizational affiliation, if
11 that's in order. Okay. Welcome. Welcome once again.

12 MR. ZERRIFFI: Again, I'm Hisham Zerriffi,
13 Institute for Energy and Environmental Research, Takoma
14 Park, Maryland. These are sort of what scattered comments,
15 since I haven't prepared anything formal.

16 I'd like to start by saying that those of us who
17 were not involved in the lawsuit or joint stipulation do see
18 this as a NEPA document, and I'll speak only for myself --
19 I'm sure those who were involved in the lawsuit also see it
20 as an NEPA document, but speaking as somebody who was not
21 involved in the lawsuit who sees it as a NEPA document, I
22 don't find this is very much of a document that follows in
23 the spirit of NEPA in that you have activities ongoing
24 before an environmental analysis is completed and before a
25 decision is made.

1-18

1 To me, that violates the fundamental idea of NEPA.
 2 You have a facility now -- if your purpose was to evaluate
 3 the environmental impacts in the area of the construction of
 4 NIF, you started when you had almost no construction, and
 5 you put out an EIS, draft EIS, when you're 82 percent
 6 complete, something is wrong.

**1-18
(cont.)**

7 And I understand there is a court -- the courts
 8 skew things to a certain degree when you have this as part
 9 of a lawsuit, but this is just not NEPA. This is not a NEPA
 10 document. It looks like a NEPA document, it reads likes a
 11 NEPA document, but it is not a NEPA document in any
 12 common-sense of that.

13 My next comment is something relatively minor, but
 14 I think it deserves at least a little bit of comment, which
 15 is that you have on -- I don't remember what page it's on --
 16 you have a discussion of the fact that if you demolish NIF
 17 under an action alternative because you decide that it's not
 18 going to work, you have all kinds of horrible environmental
 19 impacts demolishing it. My God, this is going to be
 20 terrible.

1-19

21 I know I'm being sarcastic, but my point is, quite
 22 simply, goes back to my question I had earlier: What are
 23 you going to do with it if you operate it? Either it's
 24 going to get demolished then or you don't have to demolish
 25 it now. That's really a straw man that you have in there.

1 That's a false comparison to make, to say if we stop now
2 we're going to demolish it, we're going to have dust, we're
3 going to have truck trash, we're going to have all of these
4 things.

5 Well, you know, if you demolish it after 30 years
6 you're going to have dust, truck traffic, and your dust is
7 not going to be simply dust. It's going to have other
8 things in it because your decontamination is not going to be
9 a hundred percent. If you can moth ball it at that point in
10 time, you can moth ball it now and just leave it.

11 It's a false argument. It detracts from the
12 document. I would really suggest changing that in the final
13 document. Either compare the consequences of destruction
14 now and destruction then or quite explicitly state that you
15 can moth ball the facility with a minor amount of work, I'm
16 sure, and walk away from it. It's been done before in the
17 DOE. I know. There's plenty of facilities sitting all over
18 the complex that have never opened their doors.

19 My next point is related to my questions about
20 plutonium, uranium, lithium hydride. My comment is simply
21 this. If you construct a facility that is designed to have
22 certain operations or can have certain operations, those
23 environmental impacts need to be addressed at that time so
24 that commenters like myself, when commenting on the facility
25 and the environmental impacts of the facility, way back in

1-19
(cont.)

1-20

1 the SSN PEIS, can know the full range of activities and the
2 full range of environmental impacts that they may have.

3 I don't think that it is valid to say we're going
4 to defer judgment on whether we're going to use plutonium
5 and then conduct a NEPA analysis at that time. That NEPA
6 analysis should have been done as part of the SSN PEIS. It
7 could even have been done as part of this EIS, considering
8 that you had the EPA say, look at the environmental hazards
9 of operating the National Ignition Facility.

1-21

10 Use of plutonium and lithium hydride and uranium
11 is going to have environmental impacts. And so you could
12 have done that as part of the first one. You could have
13 done it as part of this one. It's got to be done because it
14 is a fundamental part of the facility that it can operate
15 with those materials and there have been actually -- the
16 idea to use those materials has been presented. It's got to
17 be evaluated then as part of a whole.

18 Let me see. Essentially, that's it. I just want
19 to reiterate that you have essentially precluded any real
20 action in this EIS. It's really -- you know, you said it
21 perfectly. You did it to comply with an order. You didn't
22 do it in order to follow NEPA.

1-22

23 And so personally, you know, this document, I'm
24 sorry that there has been this money spent on this document.
25 I'm sorry that you have this number of people sitting in

1 this room at I don't know how many dollars an hour our
2 taxpayers' money is going to for a document that is
3 completely and utterly useless as a decision-making document
4 under NEPA. It was a waste of time.

5 I'm glad you went around and you looked and you
6 did the geophysical measurements and you checked and you did
7 all of those other things. Excellent. It should have been
8 done ahead of time, but it's good you finally did it. This,
9 a waste of paper, a waste of time, and a waste of money.

10 MR. FERGUSON: Could I just add for the record,
11 since you weren't involved with the litigation, I wouldn't
12 expect you to know this, but that was exactly what the
13 department offered to do, and the plaintiffs would not
14 settle on that basis? They insisted on an EIS. Therefore,
15 the document you see is in the form it's in because of the
16 nature of the settlement.

17 MR. BROWN: But we have your comments on the
18 record. I appreciate it. Thank you. You're commenting as
19 well?

20 MR. SCOTT: Could I ask, are you going to provide
21 written comments of this or kind of articulate?

22 MR. ZERRIFFI: No. I mean, unless you see
23 something -- I think basically what I had to say is in the
24 transcript. I don't see how it's anything much differently.

25 MR. BROWN: Thanks.

1-23

1 MS. ELDREDGE: Maureen Eldredge with the Alliance
 2 for Nuclear Accountability. We are an umbrella organization
 3 for 30 groups who work around DOE's nuclear weapons sites,
 4 and a large number of them were party to the lawsuit, and I
 5 have to say that one of the reasons they insisted on an EIS
 6 was to get a real EIS, and this is not that document.

7 To echo what Hisham said, this is in no way a tool
 8 for decision-making. It has a preordained outcome. All of
 9 the evidence is slanted to the preferred alternative, and it
 10 is the most narrow interpretation of the joint order in
 11 terms of the scope. This was an opportunity to do a more
 12 thorough evaluation of the NIF and its consequences, an
 13 opportunity that seems even more valuable right now because
 14 of the changes to some of the NIF construction horizons,
 15 given its budgetary and technical problems, and that
 16 opportunity was wasted.

1-24

17 As I said, it was overly narrow in scope, and
 18 there were no scoping hearings, which are not required as
 19 part of NEPA but certainly are a valuable way for the
 20 department to get a better sense of what the picture they
 21 should be looking at is. And I think the absence of scoping
 22 hearings was just one of the flaws of this document.

23 In terms of specific problems, the failure to
 24 analyze action alternatives at any depth is ridiculous. The
 25 heart of NEPA is alternatives. You can scarcely say you

1-25

1 have a NEPA document when you say at the beginning there
2 weren't any other reasonable alternatives, so we didn't look
3 at any. I think already one has been mentioned: Rather
4 than demolishing the building, moth balling it right now.
5 That is a perfectly reasonable alternative, in fact, one
6 that would be much cheaper than any of the other
7 alternatives, and that was not considered in any way. The
8 original lawsuit was precisely based on the inadequacy of
9 the EISs, and this NEPA document repeats that problem.

1-25
(cont.)

10 Second, you cannot assume the probability of
11 finding new contamination at the site is zero, as is stated
12 in the document. The problems at the east traffic circle
13 were found. I thought they were found just after Phase 1
14 evaluation. That they were found after some additional
15 characterization under Phase 2 is a little bit shocking, and
16 that they weren't found from any of that characterization
17 work but from some unrelated routine-maintenance work speaks
18 to the fact that I doubt we can say with the kind of
19 certainty that is said in this document that all of the
20 contamination problems have been found. Given the history
21 of the area, given the shoddy record keeping of the past, I
22 think continued characterization is warranted.

1-26

23 Looking at the job situation, the NEPA document
24 states quite dramatically that there will be socio-economic
25 impacts due to job loss if the facility is not constructed

1-27

1 and demolished. However, there seems to be really no basis
2 in fact for any of those statements.

3 If a new alternative use of the facility was put
4 in place, there might be more jobs than for what the NIF
5 facility right now is calculated to offer. I don't know
6 that any analysis of what level of employment would happen
7 if some other alternative use of that facility came into
8 play.

9 There is no information on the number of new jobs,
10 so we're not just talking about, you know, suddenly we're
11 going to fire 300 Lawrence Livermore employees if NIF
12 doesn't get built. Right now there are currently employees
13 working there. Can they be reassigned? Has there been any
14 analysis of that? What is the retirement rate? What people
15 would be leaving anyway?

16 It seems like that whole statement is just based
17 on pulling things out of the sky. And it also doesn't look
18 at current employment opportunities in the area. We're
19 right now in an economic boom, and California is certainly
20 in the heart of some of that economic boom, and no one has
21 looked at what current employment opportunities are in the
22 area if people did get laid off from that work. And there
23 might be no socio-economic impact, and none of that analysis
24 has been done. Analysis needs to be of new jobs, not total
25 jobs.

**1-27
(cont.)**

1 Further on, it talks about worker injury, and the
2 statement that more workers would be injured if the building
3 was demolished than if construction continued. That
4 statement, again, is completely without basis in fact and
5 cannot be substantiated. You can discuss relative
6 probability of injuries.

7 You cannot make a blanket statement that more
8 workers will, in fact, be injured. You can't know that.
9 And, in fact, demolition right now might be safer than some
10 year 30 years or more hence when we have to do D&D on this
11 facility because now there is no radiation contamination in
12 the facility. So the impacts on workers might even be less.
13 None of that analysis was done rigorously.

14 The statement also says that increased traffic
15 from demolition might disturb the white-tailed kites. This
16 is also not substantiated. In fact, earlier questions said
17 that the traffic from construction of NIF, which certainly
18 must have been significant, had no impact on the bird
19 population. So what is the basis for a statement that
20 increased traffic from demolition would somehow impact the
21 bird population? If it didn't impact them when they were
22 building it, why would it impact them when they are taking
23 it down? Using that, trying to cover up the need to
24 continue this facility with the poor, innocent, white-tailed
25 kite, I think, is really out of line.

1-28

1-29

1 And, finally, I have to agree with Hisham
2 regarding the analysis for using the facility for plutonium,
3 uranium, other elements. If that is a potential use of the
4 facility, it needs to be analyzed now. I don't think we
5 want to wait until 2004 for yet another NEPA document that
6 has yet another preordained outcome. I think the
7 communities have a right to know what some of the potential
8 impacts are now. Thank you.

9 MR. BROWN: Thank you. Any other public comments?
10 (No response.)

11 MR. BROWN: Great. Right on time.

12 MS. AURILLIO: Hi. Good afternoon. Thank you for
13 giving me the opportunity to testify. My name is Anna
14 Aurillio. I'm a staff scientist with the U.S. Public
15 Interest Research Group. We are the national lobbying
16 office for the state PIRGs, which are nonprofit,
17 nonpartisan, environmental, consumer, and good-government
18 advocacy organizations active across the country.

19 Our motto is, when it comes to the environment is
20 "prevent pollution," and in my background as an
21 environmental engineer looking at different sources and
22 problems of environmental pollution, we have definitely
23 found that preventing pollution is cheaper and easier than
24 cleaning up once it has occurred. And I wanted to comment
25 on this supplemental EIS because I feel like the National

1-30

1-31

1 Ignition Facility is a project that is going to make
2 environmental problems at Lawrence Livermore National Labs
3 worse and not better for a couple of reasons.

**1-31
(cont.)**

4 First of all, we are part of the Green Scissors
5 Campaign, along with Friends of the Earth and Taxpayers for
6 Common Sense. U.S. PIRG is a leader in this campaign, which
7 has helped to eliminate billions of dollars worth of federal
8 spending on programs that we feel are both wasteful and
9 environmentally harmful. In fact, many of our successes are
10 programs that were being conducted right here in this
11 building, and we hope to add the NIF to this list. And the
12 reason for that is threefold.

13 First of all, we think the NIF is incredibly
14 expensive, and the attachment that I have attached to the
15 back of my statement shows that cost estimates continue to
16 go up. In fact, someone once told me that if you look at
17 any DOE project and you take the initial estimate and you
18 look at the relationship between that and the final cost,
19 there is always a factor of pi involved, and we're starting
20 to get close to that here.

1-32

21 And, in fact, we have now learned that DOE is
22 admitting that this project is likely to cost hundreds of
23 millions of dollars more, and there are serious technical
24 questions as to whether or not it will actually be a
25 national ignition facility as opposed to a national laser

1 facility, let's say.

2 So it's extremely expensive, and at the same time,
3 while PIRG and other groups have been working to cut
4 environmentally harmful programs from DOE's budget, we have
5 also been working to increase funding for programs that we
6 feel will lead this country to a more secure, affordable
7 energy future, such as the renewable energy and the energy
8 efficiency programs. And working under the congressional
9 budget caps, we know that programs that are funded in the
10 Energy and Water Bill, for example, will compete against
11 one another and that the National Ignition Facility will
12 create a huge funding wedge that will squeeze out programs
13 that we think are much more likely to lead us to a
14 sustainable energy future than laser-driven future.

15 And I know that energy research is one reason
16 often given as sort of a side benefit of the NIF, much like
17 Tang was a side benefit of the Apollo moon mission, but I
18 don't think it justifies spending \$5 million on this
19 project.

20 So we don't think it's going to lead to an
21 environmentally sound energy source. Certainly the
22 economics of it seem pretty remote as well in terms of
23 energy policy, so you can't justify it that way. I know
24 that folks in the arms-control community have serious
25 concerns about that aspect of it. And, finally, I mean this

1-32
(cont.)

1-33

1-34

1 project is going to create and use radioactive materials so
2 you're going to increase environmental risks, both to
3 workers and then to whoever is left to clean up the site.

4 So we feel that this project should not go
5 forward. You know, you've discovered some PCBs at the site,
6 and the supplemental EIS talks about the steps you've taken
7 to try to remediate that problem. Now why are you going to
8 go and build a project that is going to use radioactive
9 materials and put it on the site? That's not going to help,
10 and you are going to end up spending even more hard-earned
11 taxpayer dollars, so we urge that this project be
12 terminated. Thanks.

13 MR. BROWN: Thank you.

14 MR. CRANDALL: Can I make one comment in response?

15 MS. AURILLIO: Sure.

16 MR. CRANDALL: We will respond to your comments in
17 the document, but I couldn't help but be touched by your use
18 of pi because I've used it since I was a research post-doc.

19 MS. AURILLIO: Maybe I heard it from you.

20 MR. CRANDALL: In evaluating all endeavors that
21 are something that hadn't been done before. If you're
22 really good and you have good vision and you do it well, you
23 get pi.

24 MS. AURILLIO: Well, I understand that.

25 MR. CRANDALL: I hoped that we would be better

1-34
(cont.)

1 than that because we had sufficient background, but time
2 will tell.

3 MS. AURILLIO: Uh-huh.

4 MR. CRANDALL: The other comment was more
5 seriously, you commented on the probability of ignition,
6 which, of course, can only be evaluated by judgment because
7 it's never been accomplished. Our confidence scientifically
8 in ignition is higher than it's ever been. Nothing has
9 changed that --

10 MS. AURILLIO: I was led to believe.

11 MR. CRANDALL: -- except for the positive.

12 MS. AURILLIO: Well, I was led to believe that
13 actually there were some problems with materials used to
14 make the lenses and that that actually might limit the
15 energy that you would be able to put out. Is that not the
16 case?

1-35

17 MR. CRANDALL: There are issues with what's called
18 3-Omega damage to the final optics components that would
19 limit, if not ameliorate, would limit the full power shots
20 you could do without changing out those components. But it
21 would not curtail you from doing those. It might mean that
22 your operational costs were higher, but you could still do
23 the full power shots and do ignition.

24 MS. AURILLIO: How much higher? Is that included
25 in the \$300 million additional cost?

1-36

1 MR. CRANDALL: It's being evaluated now, but the
2 current expectation is that that problem will be eliminated
3 or ameliorated by presently understood and being
4 investigated mechanisms for the damage. But if it were not,
5 it would lead to higher operational costs, and that has not
6 been fully determined, but it's not a doubling of
7 operational costs.

8 So, yes, it would be an issue. No, it doesn't
9 really have an impact on the probability of achieving the
10 mission.

11 MS. AURILLIO: Hmm. Okay. Well, that's different
12 than other points of view I've been led to believe. Do you
13 have any other questions or comments?

14 MR. CRANDALL: Yeah. It is a matter of judgment,
15 of course.

16 MS. AURILLIO: Okay.

17 MR. BROWN: Okay. Thanks very much. Are there
18 other comments from the public at this time?

19 MR. SCOTT: As the document manager, I'd like to
20 again reiterate that we would be looking for any comments
21 that you have to improve the quality of the document. We
22 feel that we did a thorough, professional, and accurate job
23 looking at the varied materials and the potential for
24 environmental impacts from those materials and if you have
25 something that you would like to relevant to those kinds of

1 issues, we would certainly like to get it in writing. We
2 would certainly like to address it and improve the quality
3 of the final document.

4 MR. BROWN: All right. If we have no other public
5 comments at this time, we will recess the meeting rather
6 than adjourn, in case either you have any further comments
7 or someone shows up to make a comment. So at this point we
8 will recess. Thanks again.

9 (Whereupon, at 3:10 p.m., a brief recess was
10 taken.)

11 MR. BROWN: It is 4 o'clock. We are reconvening
12 the public meeting on draft environmental impact statement,
13 the supplemental draft environmental impact statement on the
14 National Ignition Facility for the purpose of taking public
15 comments. There is no member of the public wishing to make
16 comments at this point. We have reached the conclusion of
17 the time allotted for the meeting, and so we are formally
18 adjourning this session. Thank you very much.

19 (Whereupon, at 4:00 p.m., the meeting was
20 adjourned.)

21 //

22 //

23 //

24 //

25 //

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER/NOTARY PUBLIC

I, Theodore Fambro, the officer before whom the foregoing testimony was taken, do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me and thereafter reduced to typewriting; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto; nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.

Court Reporter/Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

DOCUMENT 2: Fact Sheet, U.S. Public Interest Research Group

[This page intentionally left blank]



U.S. Public Interest Research Group

National Association of State PIRGs

TESTIMONY OF ANNA AURILIO, U.S. PIRG STAFF SCIENTIST ON THE NATIONAL IGNITION FACILITY DRAFT SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

December 1, 1999

Board of Directors

- Alaska PIRG
- California PIRG
- Colorado PIRG
- Connecticut PIRG
- Florida PIRG
- Illinois PIRG
- Indiana PIRG
- Maryland PIRG
- Massachusetts PIRG
- PIRG in Michigan
- Missouri PIRG
- Montana PIRG
- New Jersey PIRG
- New Mexico PIRG
- New York PIRG
- Ohio PIRG
- Oregon State PIRG
- Pennsylvania PIRG
- Vermont PIRG
- Washington PIRG
- Wisconsin PIRG

As one of the leading groups in the Green Scissors coalition with Friends of the Earth and Taxpayers for Common Sense, we have opposed the National Ignition Facility as a wasteful government program which will harm the environment. This project, as far as we can tell, is an extremely expensive make work project for weapons scientists. The NIF is too expensive and environmentally harmful to justify its existence and should be terminated. The Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory is already a Superfund site, and the NIF will worsen the problem by generating more radioactive waste.

From an energy policy perspective, the National Ignition Facility will divert increasingly scarcer research dollars from valuable renewable energy and energy efficiency programs. Instead it will squander hard-earned tax dollars on a project which is very unlikely to lead to an economically viable energy source and certainly not one which will be environmentally acceptable. Indeed, the NIF will use and generate radioactive materials, which will increase environmental risks.

Finally, this project has been mismanaged and continues to be plagued by serious technical problems. NIF's cost estimates have doubled since 1994. The attachment shows that the 1998 construction and 30 year operating costs total at least \$5 billion. Now DOE has admitted that NIF is at least \$300 million over budget and more than a year behind schedule. Even the Energy and Water Appropriators have demanded more accountability and have asked that termination costs be estimated if the Secretary cannot certify a new cost and schedule baseline. This project should be terminated to prevent further contamination of the environment and further waste of tax dollars.

2-1

Livermore Make-Work National Ignition Facility

The National Ignition Facility (NIF) is a Department of Energy (DOE) nuclear weapons project being constructed at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in northern California. NIF would use laser fusion technology to blast a fuel pellet of radioactive tritium and deuterium in hopes of igniting a thermonuclear explosion in a reactor vessel ignition. NIF's cost estimates have doubled since 1994 and are continuing to rise. Current expected construction estimates are \$1.2 billion with another \$3.8 billion in operating costs over 30 years. NIF will produce radioactive waste and threaten efforts to limit the spread of nuclear weapons.

Green Scissors Proposal The National Ignition Facility should be canceled and construction terminated. Relying on existing facilities rather than expensive new ones would save the taxpayer more than \$5 billion over the 30-year lifetime of the project.

Current Status NIF is a rapidly expanding "black hole" for tax dollars. In 1998, Congress appropriated NIF \$393.2 million for FY99, including \$291.2 million for construction and another \$102 million drawn from a separate inertial fusion line item. The project had received \$229.1 million in FY98, up from \$191 million in FY97. In 1997, an unrecorded waste

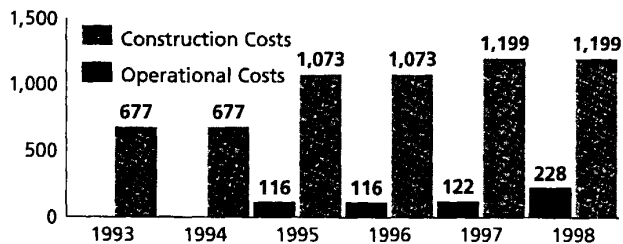
\$5 billion

"As far as maintaining the stockpile is concerned, (NIF) is not necessary"

Ray Kidder, Livermore laser physicist,
Science, Vol. 277, July 18, 1997

2-2

National Ignition Facility Costs In \$ millions



2-3

2-3

Note: For 1998, Operational cost estimates includes \$102 million drawn from a separate Inertial Fusion Line.

Source: Alliance for Nuclear Accountability

dump was discovered beneath the NIF construction site. DOE was subsequently ordered by Federal court to prepare a supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for NIF.

\$ Project Hurts Taxpayers

NIF is extremely expensive. NIF is the single most costly element of DOE's nuclear weapons program (called Stockpile Stewardship), although its value to stewardship of the U.S. nuclear arsenal is dubious at best.

Billions of taxpayer dollars are being thrown at an experimental program. Experts at DOE's own laboratories rate NIF's chances of achieving ignition at less than 10 percent.

Taxpayer dollars are being wasted as NIF offers no commercial use. The future of laser fusion as an energy source is highly speculative. A commercially viable fusion demonstration plant will not be possible for at least three to four decades, if ever.

🌱 Project Hurts the Environment

NIF will create radioactive waste. Its fuel contains radioactive tritium and even its "routine" operation creates contamination. Due to a lawsuit brought by 39 plaintiff organizations, in 1998 the government declassified for-

merly secret documents outlining plans to use uranium, plutonium and lithium hydride in NIF experiments. This would increase environmental risks.

The site needs cleanup, not more waste. Livermore Lab is already a Superfund site. FY99 cleanup funding for the entire site will total a mere five percent of the NIF budget.

2-4

NIF undermines efforts to prevent the spread of nuclear weapons. By providing a means for nuclear weapons designers to continue their research and development in the absence of underground testing, NIF fosters nuclear weapons advancement. Controversy exists as to whether NIF violates the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty.

2-7

📞 Contacts

Brad Morse, Alliance for Nuclear Accountability, (202) 833-4668; Marylia Kelley, Tri-Valley Communities Against a Radioactive Environment, (925) 443-7148; Jackie Cabasso, Western States Legal Foundation, (510) 839-5877; Bob Gould, M.D., Physicians for Social Responsibility, (510) 845-8395.



DOCUMENT 3: Meeting Transcript, Livermore, California, December 8, 1999, 3:00 p.m.

[This page intentionally left blank]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
OFFICE OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

---oOo---

In re:
DRAFT SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR THE NATIONAL IGNITION FACILITY

PUBLIC MEETING

Proceedings before: HOLMES BROWN, Facilitator

Wednesday, December 8, 1999

3:00 p.m. session

Taken by LETICIA A. RALLS,
a Certified Shorthand Reporter,
in and for the State of California
CSR No. 10070

| | |
|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 2</p> <p>1 PROCEEDINGS 2 BE IT REMEMBERED, on Wednesday, the 8th 3 day of December 1999, commencing at the hour of 4 3:07 p.m. of said day, at the LAWRENCE LIVERMORE 5 NATIONAL LABORATORY, SOUTH CAFETERIA, East Avenue, 6 Livermore, California, before me, LETICIA A. RALLS, 7 a Certified Shorthand Reporter in the State of 8 California, said proceedings were had. 9 10 APPEARANCES 11 HOLMES BROWN, of AFTON & ASSOCIATES, 12 appeared as the Facilitator 13 RICHARD SCOTT, of the DEPARTMENT OF 14 ENERGY, Document Manager for the NIF SEIS, ES&H 15 Program Manager for NIF, Oakland Operations Office, 16 appeared as the presenter and as a panel member. 17 DAVID H. CRANDALL, of the DEPARTMENT OF 18 ENERGY, Director, Office of Defense Science, Office 19 of Defense Programs, appeared as a panel member. 20 STEVE FERGUSON, of the DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, 21 Attorney, Office of General Counsel, appeared as a 22 panel member. 23 SCOTT SAMUELSON, of the DEPARTMENT OF 24 ENERGY, NIF DOE Field Manager, Oakland Operations 25 Office, appeared as a panel member.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 4</p> <p>1 answer period is to clarify points relating to the 2 presentation and to the SEIS. Comments should be 3 offered during the formal comment period. 4 If there are no questions on the agenda or 5 procedures, we'll turn to the presentation. 6 I'd like to introduce Richard Scott, the 7 Document Manager for NIF with DOE's Oakland 8 Operations Office. 9 Richard, thanks. 10 MR. SCOTT: Thank you. 11 I'm Richard Scott. I'm the DOE Document 12 Manager. I'm a chemical engineer, and I have a PE 13 in the State of California. 14 The purpose of the meeting is to go through 15 the Supplemental EIS for the Environmental Impact 16 Statement to the Stockpile Stewardship and 17 Management Programmatic EIS, and the EIS number is 18 as you've seen. 19 This Supplemental EIS -- the Programmatic 20 Supplemental EIS resulted -- lawsuit resulted in a 21 Joint Stipulation and Order whereby DOE agreed to 22 evaluate the "...reasonable foreseeable significant 23 adverse environmental impacts of continuing to 24 construct and operate the NIF... with respect to 25 contamination in the area by hazardous, toxic,</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 3</p> <p>1 PROCEEDINGS 2 MR. BROWN: If you'll take your seats, we'll 3 get started on this afternoon's session. 4 Thanks very much. Good afternoon. Welcome 5 to the second of three hearings on the Draft 6 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement on the 7 National Ignition Facility. 8 My name is Holmes Brown. I'll be the 9 facilitator for the meeting this afternoon. I'm 10 not an employee of the Department of Energy, and I 11 am not an advocate of any particular position or 12 person. My role is to assure that the meeting runs 13 on schedule and to make sure that everybody has an 14 opportunity to speak. 15 The agenda for this afternoon's meeting is 16 as follows: We will begin with a presentation by 17 DOE staff summarizing the content of the 18 Supplemental EIS. Next, a panel of four DOE staff 19 will be available to respond to the questions. And 20 after that, we will begin the formal comment 21 period. 22 The entire meeting will be transcribed by 23 our court reporter, Leti Ralls, who is over in that 24 corner. 25 Let me remind you that the question and</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 and/or radioactive materials." 2 The purpose of this meeting is to discuss 3 the analytical work and the analysis of the 4 Supplemental EIS and to take comments on it 5 regarding its reasonable, foreseeable 6 environmental -- these impacts. 7 This was a narrowly-scoped Supplemental EIS, 8 and it was based on the supplemental agreement. 9 To go over the agenda again and any 10 administrative matters, the DOE presentation is 11 now. There will be an opportunity for elected 12 officials or their representatives to comment. 13 There is a sign-up sheet, plus we have a number of 14 public commentators who called in and already signed 15 up. 16 The transcripts will be made of the meeting, 17 and the Draft Supplemental EIS is on this web site 18 as attached. 19 Just to, you know, reiterate: Anyone 20 that -- the process for the Supplemental EIS, the 21 NEPA process, is that we're expecting comments back 22 by the 20th of December, plus any comments from the 23 court reporters or any oral comments or any 24 comments you give us now. Any comments received 25 will be considered in the final Supplemental EIS.</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 If you have late comments after the December 2 20th, we will consider them to the extent 3 practicable, and that's really the standard DOE 4 process. 5 After all comments are received, a comment 6 response document will be developed, and the SEIS 7 will be published. The record -- the final SEIS 8 comments will be considered in the final SEIS, and 9 a Record of Decision will be published in the 10 Federal Register. Our process is scheduled to be 11 complete in the spring. 12 To go back to the background of the 13 Supplemental EIS, the Programmatic EIS addressed 14 the environmental consequences of siting, 15 construction, and operations of NIF at Livermore. 16 And the ROD was published on December 26th, 1996, 17 to construct and operate the NIF at Livermore, and 18 the groundbreaking took place in May of 1997. 19 This is the photo of the existing 20 conventional facility. It's about 82 percent 21 complete. 22 During the excavations for the facility, we 23 came across capacitors, PCB-containing capacitors 24 and PCB-contaminated soil. The capacitor and soil 25 cleanup were conducted with oversight of the</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 Building 490, and the actual NIF construction site. 2 This is simply a location of all those 3 areas. I don't really think I need to point them 4 out, but each of the seven areas is delineated 5 there. 6 The investigation under the Joint 7 Stipulation and Order had records and photos 8 reviewed, and pressed -- and past and present 9 employees were interviewed. Geophysical surveys 10 were conducted where it was felt to be appropriate 11 or where there was some indication that they might 12 be useful. 13 Groundwater wells and soil borings and 14 excavations were drilled or made. Quarterly 15 reports were provided to the court, and now we're, 16 of course, preparing the Supplemental EIS. 17 Characterization activities included, as I 18 said, the review of the historical records; 19 examination of aerial photographs; interviews with 20 current and past employees; conducting 21 magnetometer, electromagnetic induction, and 22 ground-penetrating radar surveys; drilling 23 boreholes and analyzing soil samples; drilling 24 monitoring wells and analyzing the groundwater 25 samples. We also made a number of exploratory</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 Federal, State, and remedial -- Federal and State 2 Remedial Project Managers following the procedures 3 set forth in CERCLA. The RPMs included the EPA, 4 the State of California Department of Toxic 5 Substances Control, and the San Francisco Bay 6 Regional Water Control Board. 7 At the end of that, we had a lawsuit with 8 the Programmatic -- over the Programmatic SEIS, and 9 we went forward with a Joint Stipulation and Order 10 agreement which required characterization of 11 various areas in and around the NIF site. 12 The characterization was done to determine 13 if the areas contained hazardous, toxic, and/or 14 radioactive buried objects. And during 15 characterization, progress was reported to the 16 court through quarterly reports. And those reports 17 are available in the reading rooms here and at 18 Oakland. 19 Following characterization, a Draft 20 Supplemental EIS was prepared, and that's this 21 document. 22 The areas agreed to in the Joint Stipulation 23 and Order were the helipad area, the East Traffic 24 Circle Area, the Northern Boundary Area, the 25 Building 571 Area, the East Gate Drive Area,</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 excavations based on those geophysical results. 2 Characterization activities actually 3 encompassed four magnetometer surveys, two 4 electrical conductivity surveys, one 5 ground-penetrating radar survey, six new 6 groundwater monitoring wells, 31 soil boreholes, 11 7 test excavations, and a comprehensive review of 8 existing data and just data in general. 9 Just to provide you an idea of the magnitude 10 of the number of groundwater wells we have, this is 11 the northeast portion of the -- of the site. But 12 throughout the site, there's about 450 active 13 groundwater monitoring wells being reviewed. And 14 this -- again, the data was looked at in a 15 comprehensive manner, and this is, again, the 16 northwest -- northeast section. 17 The characterization findings of the NIF 18 construction area itself were: Sediment samples 19 found no contaminants above levels of regulatory 20 concern; construction debris was uncovered during 21 drilling of boreholes and excavation based on the 22 geophysical results, and there was a number made; 23 groundwater sampling at the NIF site found ongoing 24 cleanup had continued to reduce the previous 25 contamination levels; and no PCBs have been</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 detected in groundwater anywhere on the site. 2 The geophysical results in the other areas: 3 Again, boreholes and/or excavations on significant 4 geophysical anomalies were found only -- found only 5 construction debris; groundwater sampling found 6 ongoing cleanup had continued to reduce the prior 7 contamination levels. 8 We also did come across a PCB contamination 9 in the East Traffic Circle in about December of 10 '98. PCB-contaminated soil was identified during 11 routine maintenance, which is out -- and this is 12 about an eighth of a mile from the NIF construction 13 site. Approximately 110 cubic yards of 14 contaminated soil have been removed through a 15 regulatory -- regulator-approved level. 16 Now, removal action was taken under guidance 17 of the CERCLA RPMs, and the cleanup level of 18 ppm 18 was used. Clean fill was used to cover this 19 excavation, and an action memorandum is in 20 preparation. 21 We come to the environmental impacts in the 22 Supplemental EIS. And there's a low likelihood 23 that buried hazardous, toxic, and/or radioactive 24 objects remain in the stipulated area. Soil and 25 groundwater sampling indicate that there is a low</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 operate the NIF under the ROD for the SSM PEIS. 2 The other no-action alternatives that were 3 considered in the Supplemental EIS would be the no 4 NIF project at Livermore, and that is to complete 5 the construction for an alternate use and demolish 6 the facility and return the site to an original 7 condition. 8 And this is, you know, the full range that 9 we considered of the possible no-action 10 alternatives. 11 The draft SEIS finding is -- results of the 12 analysis indicate that concentrations of the 13 contaminants are below applicable levels of 14 regulatory concern, and the impacts from buried 15 material on human health and the environment are 16 very low. 17 The schedule for the remaining Supplemental 18 EIS process is, again -- well, to go back, we 19 issued the Federal Register Notice of Availability 20 11-5-99; we held a public meeting in Washington, 21 D.C.; we're holding this one now and another one 22 tonight here; public comments are due here 12-20-99 23 in writing, if we can have them. 24 We'll issue our final Supplemental EIS based 25 on our response to those comments in the spring of</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 likelihood of finding additional buried waste. 2 Continued construction and operation of NIF would 3 not result in a release of hazardous, toxic, or 4 radioactive materials to the groundwater. 5 The cumulative impacts in the Supplemental 6 EIS is that historical, ongoing CERCLA cleanup 7 actions and the recently completed site 8 characterization have cleaned up contaminated soil 9 and removed buried objects -- buried capacitors; 10 resulted in a continued reduction in groundwater 11 contamination, and shown a low probability of 12 finding any additional buried hazardous, toxic, or 13 radioactive material. 14 Reduction in the cumulative impacts from the 15 historical soil and -- reduction in cumulative 16 impacts from historical soil and groundwater 17 contamination at Livermore will continue to improve 18 the environments at Livermore and its surrounding 19 community. 20 The NIF SEIS alternatives under the Joint 21 Stipulation and Order evaluated two no-action 22 alternatives. The preferred no-action alternative 23 is to complete the NIF project at Livermore, 24 continue to construct in accordance with this 25 detailed site characterization under the JSO and to</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 2000 and publish a Record of Decision in the 2 Federal Register in spring of 2000. 3 Essentially, that's the DOE review of the 4 process. 5 MR. BROWN: It is now time for the question 6 and answer period. 7 I'd like to introduce the other members of 8 the panel in addition to Richard. Dave Crandall is 9 the Director of the Office of Defense Science at 10 the DOE headquarters. Steve Ferguson is an 11 attorney with the Offices of General Counsel in 12 Washington. And Scott Samuelson is the DOE Field 13 Manager for NIF. 14 I'd like to remind you to hold your comments 15 until the comment period. This question and answer 16 period is intended to clarify points about the 17 document or the project. 18 And in order for everybody to have an 19 opportunity to ask at least one question, if I can 20 have people ask one question and perhaps one 21 follow-up until everybody's had a chance, and then 22 we can come back to anybody who has additional 23 questions. 24 So we are open for questions. Who would 25 like to start? Okay.</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 MS. CABASSO: Hi. I'm Jackie Cabasso. Can 2 you hear -- 3 MR. BROWN: Yeah, that's fine. 4 THE REPORTER: Actually -- excuse me. I'd 5 prefer if she comes up here. I can't hear her. 6 MR. BROWN: Okay. I guess with the 7 air-conditioning on, I think we've got a little 8 competition. 9 THE REPORTER: Thank you. 10 MR. BROWN: So if you don't mind stepping up 11 to the mike? Thanks. 12 MS. CABASSO: Yeah. My name is Jackie 13 Cabasso. I'm the executive director of Western 14 States Legal Foundation, which was one of the 15 plaintiffs in the lawsuit. And my question is very 16 specific. 17 In the most recent Green Book, that is the 18 DOE Defense Programs Fiscal Year 2000 Stockpile 19 Stewardship Plan, which is one of the documents we 20 actually obtained indirectly through the lawsuit, a 21 Memorandum of Understanding between the DOE and the 22 Defense Threat Reduction Agency is described, and I 23 quote, "...to ensure the implementation of the 24 design features required for weapons defense 25 testing on the National Ignition Facility."</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 for that application at NIF other than the 2 proposals from the scientists. 3 The change that may occur in NIF as a 4 consequence to the present cost and schedule 5 difficulties are not well-defined yet. Certainly 6 there's an expectation that we will operate the 7 facility, and it could be operated for some time at 8 less than the full original power. 9 Many of the materials kinds of experiments, 10 including weapons effects, could be pursued under 11 the reduced power but not all. And that has not 12 been considered in detail because we don't have a 13 baseline plan that we're working toward. 14 But there's no change in the nature or 15 quantity of experiments that's been identified yet 16 associated with the present change in the cost and 17 schedule. 18 You specifically addressed, also, plutonium 19 and enriched uranium. We do not have any plans for 20 experiments with plutonium and enriched uranium, 21 but we have discussed them briefly in the PEIS -- 22 not the Supplemental because it didn't deal with 23 that. But there's been no change in that 24 situation. 25 We will -- according to the statements we</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 That's at page 7-27. 2 "Some types of experiments 3 discussed include ones that would 4 use a lithium hydride atmosphere." 5 So my question is: In light of the recent 6 disclosures about the possible design delays and 7 technical problems, how would operating the NIF at 8 lower energies affect plans for conducting weapons 9 effects experiments including those using exotic 10 materials? Would it make early use for weapons 11 effects experiments more or less likely? And along 12 the same lines, would operating the NIF at lower 13 energies make experiments of any kind employing 14 plutonium or uranium more or less likely? 15 And those, I think, are questions that go 16 directly to potential conventional environmental 17 impacts. 18 MR. CRANDALL: I guess I get tagged to 19 respond to that one. 20 I would like to comment. From the 21 beginning, you mentioned lithium hydride I think in 22 terms of the neutron scatterer. There are no plans 23 for that application that have been proposed by 24 some scientists, but there are no plans for that 25 application at NIF, and we never did have any plans</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 made in association with the Stipulation and Order, 2 we will, before -- before January 1st of 2004, 3 decide whether or not we should propose to do any 4 experiments with plutonium or enriched uranium. 5 And if we decide we will propose to do that, we 6 would immediately start environmental action. But 7 we have no plan for doing anything specific at this 8 point. 9 MR. BROWN: Thanks. Other questions? 10 Yes. If you could step up to the mike 11 because this is being transcribed. Thanks a lot. 12 MS. KELLEY: This is a question of a 13 different sort. There's an awkward balance between 14 the fact that a question and answer period is not 15 on the record and a comment is. And my comment has 16 some questions in it. 17 So what I would like to propose, if the 18 panel is willing, is I will go ahead and ask them 19 in the public comment period -- I'll provide you 20 with a copy -- and then if there's time left 21 over -- the other thing is I want to make sure 22 everybody who wants to comment gets time. And if 23 there's time left over, can we have a discussion of 24 some of those questions then? 25 MR. FERGUSON: I think there may be some</p> |

3-1

| | |
|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 misunderstanding. The question and answer period 2 is on the record. It's being transcribed. 3 MS. KELLEY: Yeah. But in a -- if a lawsuit 4 were to result regarding the adequacy of this, it 5 would be arguable, and it would be probably argued 6 by DOE, that it wasn't -- that the questions asked 7 during this period were not necessarily part of the 8 administrative record. 9 So I just want to not get into that by 10 asking them during the official comment period, and 11 then I'd love to have some back and forth in a 12 discussion and see what can be answered informally 13 as well -- as well as what can be answered 14 formally. 15 MR. BROWN: I think our -- our format is to 16 pose questions now, and then once it seems that 17 we've had all the questions answered -- if, as a 18 result of the questions, you have a comment, I 19 don't know if you've signed up to speak -- 20 MS. KELLEY: Yeah. I have about ten 21 questions, though, so, I mean -- 22 MR. BROWN: Okay. Well, why don't you pose, 23 say, two of them now, and then we'll go on to the 24 next people and then try and get back to your 25 further questions?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 questions? 2 MS. KELLEY: All right. 3 MR. BROWN: We'll see how our time goes. 4 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Some of the operational 5 procedures under consideration for the National 6 Ignition Facility might have new, heretofore 7 unanalyzed environmental consequences. For 8 example, the technical problem of damage 9 propagation at NIF's final optics package where the 10 beams converted to ultraviolet, referred to as the 11 third harmonic, it's been disclosed that this may 12 cause lenses to shatter more often than had been 13 anticipated or desired, and therefore this could 14 engender a vastly scaled-up change-out schedule. 3-2 15 Are there potential radiological risks that 16 may result from employees having to change out the 17 final optics more frequently? For example, the 18 debris shield which is part of this optics package 19 is intended to protect the lens from fragments 20 resulting from the experiments, but what about 21 neutron flux? Will there be any or could there be 22 any neutron activation products? 23 MR. CRANDALL: Am I the target, or can I 24 defer that to Scott? 25 We have no expectation that there are going</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 MS. KELLEY: Am I being unclear, or is it 2 just not okay to go back to question and answers 3 after you hear public comments? 4 MR. SCOTT: For purposes of the public 5 hearing and the need for process, we typically try 6 to use the question and answer period to explain or 7 to -- something actually in the Supplemental EIS or 8 the presentation to kind of make that clearer and 9 not really to engage in question and answers and 10 debate on any of the issues. 11 MS. KELLEY: Right. I don't want to debate, 12 but I do want to give you folks who are here an 13 opportunity to take any of the questions that I 14 present during comments that I think should be 15 discussed and analyzed in the final document and -- 16 and -- and respond or engage or whatever. So I 17 just -- 18 MR. CRANDALL: Well, in terms of your point 19 of order, I don't think there's any difference in 20 the way we would treat your questions versus your 21 comments. 22 MS. KELLEY: And so what is your pleasure? 23 MR. CRANDALL: They will both be on the 24 record, and we will respond to both of them. 25 MR. BROWN: Why don't you pose two</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 to be any shattering of lenses beyond what has been 2 analyzed from the beginning in the project. And 3 the damage issues don't change that. The -- 4 MS. KELLEY: Well, the damage issues mean 3-2 5 that you have a choice to run it at half energy (cont.) 6 right now if you can't resolve the problems 7 otherwise, or to go for some of the high-gain shots 8 or risk-damage propagation and shatter more lenses. 9 MR. CRANDALL: There is no expectation of 10 shattered lenses. They will be replaced long 11 before they've shattered. 12 MS. KELLEY: Okay. 13 MR. CRANDALL: So that's a very strange 14 question that I don't really know quite how to 15 respond to. In addition -- 3-2 16 MS. KELLEY: So the increased change-out (cont.) 17 schedule -- 18 MR. CRANDALL: The increased change-out 19 schedule would not have any known or quantified 20 radiological hazards associated with it. It has 21 very standard hands-on kind of work. 22 MS. KELLEY: Right. So the neutron flux 3-2 23 doesn't reach the shield? There aren't any neutron (cont.) 24 activation products? Is that what I'm hearing? 25 MR. CRANDALL: What neutron activation</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 products could be expected at that point are 2 extremely low under any circumstances. So you're 3 assuming that we have successful ignition many 4 times over before we have any neutron activation. 5 And that's a problem we'd love to have but I don't 6 expect. 7 MS. KELLEY: Well, you have -- you have 8 fusion neutrons at NOVA. I mean, you even get into 9 the neighborhood. And you have neutrons in some 10 alphas Is this going to be analyzed? 11 MR. CRANDALL: Of course. This has been 12 analyzed. There's no measurable neutron activation 13 product associated with that change-out. 14 MS. KELLEY: Same question about chemical 15 risks that could be increased due to more frequent 16 change-outs. 17 MR. CRANDALL: You'd have to be more 18 specific. I don't know what chemical risks would 19 be induced. There's no significant chemistry 20 involved in the change-out other than washing -- 21 MS. KELLEY: Volatiles, et cetera? 22 MR. CRANDALL: No. 23 MS. KELLEY: There wouldn't? 24 MR. CRANDALL: No. 25 MS. KELLEY: And how about NIF's waste</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-2 (cont.) 3-3 3-3 (cont.)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 MR. SCOTT: Okay. 2 MR. BROWN: Other questions? Yes. 3 MR. ZAHN: My name is Ken Zahn, resident of 4 Tracy. And I just wanted to ask if, perhaps, 5 during the start of the comment period it might be 6 reiterated by the moderator or one of the panel 7 members what the scope is for comments and 8 questions. 9 As I recall or understood, this was to be a 10 discussion of the Supplemental EIS, not necessarily 11 general questions. Certainly general questions 12 could be posed, but to take the time to discuss 13 ancillary issues that aren't pertinent to the 14 supplement itself seems, to me, to be not where we 15 should be going with this. 16 So I would hope and propose that you could 17 review for the group what the scope of comments 18 that are pertinent to this subject are for purposes 19 of the public periods that we have available to us. 20 Thanks. 21 MR. BROWN: Thanks. I think the comments 22 that will be most helpful and the ones that will be 23 responded to in the final Supplemental EIS document 24 are those that relate directly to the document and 25 the range of the document. I mean --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-5</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 stream? Has that been analyzed in terms of how 2 that might be impacted by more frequent change-out? 3 I mean, we're talking potentially substantially 4 more frequent. 5 MR. CRANDALL: I doubt that, actually. 6 There's a limit to -- the waste stream was analyzed 7 for NIF in the SEIS, and we have no expectation 8 under any servicing conditions of exceeding the 9 waste stream that was analyzed. 10 MR. BROWN: Let me try and get a few other 11 people, and maybe we can get back to you. 12 MS. KELLEY: All right. Or I'll just do it 13 during the -- 14 MR. BROWN: Okay. 15 MR. SCOTT: Well, these are some detailed 16 questions. We probably would like to get them in 17 writing so we can respond, you know, in the 18 appropriate forum there. And so I'm sure you'll 19 provide them in writing, and we'll be able to 20 respond in the final Supplemental EIS. Because 21 that's -- we don't need to do this here. You know, 22 the purpose of this is to explain. 23 MS. KELLEY: But time allowing. I'm -- I'm 24 actually interested. That was an honest question 25 about the neutron flux.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-4</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 MR. FERGUSON: Just to add to that, all 2 comments will be responded to. But the response to 3 some comments may well be that they aren't relevant 4 to the questions raised in the document. 5 MR. BROWN: Are there other questions? 6 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have a quick 7 follow-up on some very specific things. 8 MR. BROWN: Oh, sure. 9 I'm sorry. This gentleman hasn't posed a 10 question yet. Go ahead and pose a question, then 11 we'll get to you next. 12 MR. STEINHAEUER: Just a brief question in 13 regard to the most recent remarks that have been 14 made. And I understand -- I truly understand your 15 need to focus on the document, and I understand the 16 problems behind it. 17 You have a magnificent opportunity here to 18 go beyond that narrow, horse blinder vision of 19 dealing with those issues in the document and 20 trying to deal with other things that will 21 undoubtedly come up. And along the way, they will 22 lead to other challenges and other lawsuits and 23 other problems. 24 And I understand your vested interest, and I 25 think that you gentlemen should take a hard look at</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-6</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 the interests of some of the other people that are 2 gathered here and the other concerns that they 3 have. 4 And if you're not prepared to widen your 5 scope of the issues that are being raised and dealt 6 with here, not just the cost overrides and the 7 technical problems and all other things, and 8 actually the concealment of some of the data that 9 has to be drug -- dragged out through the Freedom 10 of Information Act and other questions -- other 11 formations, whether you're not going to delay the 12 process that you are trying to move along. 13 And so maybe for now it rests on the four of 14 you gentlemen to decide whether you're going to 15 deal honestly with integrity and with honesty with 16 the issues or whether you're going to try to say, 17 "Well, we're only dealing with this issue." 18 And if you succeed in that, well then, fine. 19 But you're only going to create more problems down 20 the road. You're only going to generate more 21 challenges, more lawsuits, and more delays. 22 So to some degree, I'm asking, you know: 23 What's the depth of your integrity in this matter? 24 How honest and open are you prepared to be? 25 I'll take the answer from my seat. Thank</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-6 (cont.)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 MS. CABASSO: Yeah. Jackie Cabasso again. 2 I wanted to go back to my original question 3 and just ask you if you could comment on this 4 Memorandum of Understanding between the DOE and the 5 Defense Threat Reduction Agency regarding ensuring 6 the implementation of design features required for 7 weapons effects testing in the NIF. 3-7 8 What does that -- we know the Memorandum of 9 Understanding exists. What does it -- what does it 10 talk about? 11 MR. CRANDALL: The Memorandum of Agreement 12 is a very brief and simple document. It may be two 13 pages, but I think it's only one. 14 It recognizes what is in the Mission Needs 15 Statement for the NIF, that radiation effects and 16 weapons effects are part of the mission for the 17 NIF. And it stipulates that the DOE will work to 18 include design features that allow that to happen. 19 Principally, the point was to provide a 20 basis for cooperation between DTRA and the 21 Department of Energy on that issue. And it 22 specifically was included and analyzed in the PEIS, 23 the NIF-specific portion of the PEIS. And the 24 principle effect of that design was to allow for 25 red light -- not the blue light, but the red</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 you. 2 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 3 MR. FERGUSON: I'm not sure there's a 4 question there, but I'll try to answer it. 5 This process, as laid out originally by the 6 moderator and by the first speaker, was the one 7 that was initially documented when the process was 8 started. 9 There has been no attempt to conceal 10 information, no attempt to have it be anything 11 other than as it's stated. The Supplemental EIS is 12 being produced as a result of an agreement reached 13 by the parties in the lawsuits. The scope of the 14 document was delineated within that agreement. 15 There was a very specific issue raised at the time. 16 The purpose of this document is to address 17 that issue. That does not preclude other processes 18 the Department might undertake to address concerns 19 raised by the public. And I think the Department 20 has a very good record in raising and addressing 21 those concerns and listening to the public. 22 But today we are here for a very specific 23 purpose. 24 MR. BROWN: Okay. There was a follow-up 25 question?</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 light -- to be distributed within the collision 2 chamber to be put on so that x-rays could be 3 directly converted from the red light of the laser 4 to provide a large area illumination of things that 5 might be put in the target chamber. 6 This involves no radioactivity, involves no 7 hazardous materials beyond those innate already in 8 the facility, and it does not involve fusion 9 ignition. 10 That was the principle effect. It wasn't 11 the only one. What we did was to make sure that 12 the facility was as flexible as possible for 13 producing radiation light that would be useful in 14 weapons effects. And it did not change the 15 facility in any substantial ways other than the 16 ability to redirect red light into the chamber. 17 MS. CABASSO: Is it a particularly sensitive 18 document? 19 MR. CRANDALL: No. 20 MS. CABASSO: Because we have FOIA'd it, and 3-8 21 we've been waiting quite a while for a response. 22 Is there anything you could do to help us get it? 23 MR. CRANDALL: I'm surprised. I think you 24 already have that document. 25 MS. CABASSO: No, we don't.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 MR. CRANDALL: I bet you do. I bet you I 2 can help you find it. It's in the legal 3 proceedings that were done before, documents that 4 were provided to you. So when you find it, you're 5 not going to find anything very interesting, I'm 6 afraid. 7 MS. CABASSO: But I can come back to you if 8 we can't find it? 9 MR. CRANDALL: We should get it in your 10 hands. There's no secret here. 11 MS. CABASSO: Yeah. All right. Well, I'm 12 just saying, though, this is how rumors develop and 13 how perceptions of bad faith come up in a public 14 process when we actually FOIA something and we 15 don't get anything, and then we begin to wonder. 16 So I'm just -- it's an illustration of the kind of 17 thing that comes up. 18 I have to respond to the gentleman who spoke 19 from Tracy and say that under NEPA there is nothing 20 that precludes the Department of Energy in this 21 process from taking another look at the purpose and 22 need for the program and the scope of the hearing. 23 And so, as you correctly responded, the time 24 when the DOE will declare something out of bounds 25 is after they've heard what it is, not before.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-9</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 And Dr. Crandall answered that question in 2 previous hearings to say, no, they would always go 3 off. The question had to do -- the question about 4 reliability had to do with the yield curve, the 5 particular characteristics of the explosion, not 6 whether they would explode at all. 7 And I want to ask the same question again: 8 Is that still true? 9 MR. CRANDALL: No matter what I say, it will 10 be used differently probably. 11 There can be no clear answer to what the 12 reliability issues would be unless we know very 13 specifically what it is we're addressing. 14 There are a large range of physical 15 processes and materials responses that have to be 16 understood in evaluating what we find in our 17 nuclear weapons. We do a regular surveillance of 18 nuclear weapons. We find issues problems all the 19 time that -- many of them that need specific 20 resolution in terms of the behavior of materials 21 under different conditions. 22 There are few, if any, previous expectations 23 that there would be zero functioning of a nuclear 24 weapon, but there are -- there are serious and less 25 serious and various degrees of analyses that are</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-10 (cont.)</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 2 Other questions? 3 (No response.) 4 MR. BROWN: How did you want to -- did you 5 want to make your questions and comments, combine 6 them during the comment period? 7 MR. SCOTT: Excuse me. There's one over 8 here. 9 MR. BROWN: I'm sorry. I didn't see the 10 hands. Yeah? 11 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Hi. My question has 12 to do with the Purpose and Needs Statement in the 13 document. It says that -- I'll read the sentence. 14 It says, 15 "As explained in the SSM PEIS those 16 models" -- speaking of the computer 17 models -- "are needed to simulate 18 weapons physics, thereby providing 19 insights on the reliability of the 20 weapons stockpile." 21 In previous hearings, the question has been 22 asked about reliability, whether reliability ever 23 meant that there was any question that the weapons 24 that we have in the stockpile would not go off at 25 all.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-10</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 done for every one of those that come up. 2 And you have to be able to speak to 3 individual ones to be -- to be concrete as to 4 whether or not it's a yield issue or a function 5 issue or a characterization of the output issue 6 that you're dealing with, and those become 7 classified subjects when you get specific. 8 So there's a full range, very broad range of 9 materials issues that get addressed. 10 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I understand that 11 these are material issues. I understand it's a 12 broad range, and I understand that they're 13 classified. I'm not asking you about any 14 particular issue that's classified. 15 I'm asking: Because you're building this 16 facility to the tune of, you know, a billion plus 17 dollars, in your statement saying, "This is to 18 address reliability." 19 I'm asking: Are any of those reliability 20 issues concerned with whether the weapons will 21 work? And buried in your answer was, there is very 22 little, zero expectation, that there would be zero 23 yield on anything. And that's really not what 24 you're building this for, right? I mean, that's 25 what I'm asking.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-11</p> |

Page 34

1 MR. CRANDALL: What we evaluate to is the
 2 military effective yield, which is set by DOD
 3 requirements. And to my knowledge -- to my
 4 personal knowledge, we have not had situations in
 5 which we thought there would be no consequence from
 6 triggering a nuclear weapon. But that's -- I don't
 7 know everything, fortunately.
 8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Okay. I take that as
 9 my answer, and I would summarize the answer and ask
 10 you if this is a correct summary: That, although
 11 in the public and newspapers and so forth,
 12 reliability is often interpreted as, "Is our
 13 stockpile reliable," in a sense, "Will it work?"
 14 That's not the issue here.
 15 Your reliability is measured against the
 16 military need for a weapon to perform in a certain
 17 way. And that's the only -- the perceived military
 18 need for the weapon to perform in a certain way,
 19 and that's what you mean by reliability, not
 20 whether the weapons will work.
 21 Right? Did I -- did I capture what you said
 22 correctly?
 23 MR. CRANDALL: Yes, except that you can't
 24 say that that's exclusive of whether the weapons
 25 would work, but yes.

Page 35

1 MR. FERGUSON: I think it's worth
 2 mentioning, too, that the Department of Defense and
 3 Energy must jointly, yearly certify to the
 4 President that the stockpile is safe and reliable.
 5 That certification, as I said, must occur on
 6 a yearly basis. And your question implied a static
 7 situation. And as time progresses and the
 8 stockpile ages, questions about function will merge
 9 and blur, and each year that certification still
 10 has to be made.
 11 So I'm not a scientist, but all I can say is
 12 I think it's a mistake to consider this to be a
 13 static, snapshot question or issue with respect to
 14 reliability.
 15 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I know that the
 16 phrase "safety and reliability" gets used a lot
 17 together. I point out that this document says
 18 nothing about safety issues. It says only about
 19 reliability issues. So I don't think we ought to
 20 bring up the safety question here.
 21 You're not building this to ensure the
 22 safety of the stockpile. You're building this to
 23 ensure the reliability of the stockpile. And my
 24 question had to do with what you mean by
 25 "reliability."

Page 36

1 You're also building it to look towards the
 2 future. So if you're building it for the
 3 reliability of the stockpile, you can't just say,
 4 "Well, there might be something that comes up in
 5 the future that we might be able to use this for."
 6 You must have particular things in mind that, as
 7 Dr. Crandall says, are classified.
 8 I'm not asking about what those particular
 9 things are. I'm just saying: Are any of those
 10 particular things that you have in mind have to do
 11 with whether the weapons will function? And the
 12 answer was "no."
 13 Okay. And I don't think you ought to muddy
 14 it with safety, reliability and thinking about, you
 15 know, what might happen in the future. That's not
 16 what you're building it for. You're building it
 17 for what you know about now and what you're
 18 projecting for the future.
 19 At least I hope you're doing it, and not
 20 just doing this on a lark, spending all this money
 21 on a lark.
 22 MR. CRANDALL: But the comment is: The NIF
 23 is designed for and needed for looking at material
 24 responses, how materials function at very high
 25 densities, temperatures, and pressures; that NIF is

Page 37

1 the principle instrument of doing that with respect
 2 to stockpile issues for either known, unknown,
 3 known-unknowns or unknown-unknowns that may occur
 4 in the stockpile.
 5 We know that the materials in nuclear
 6 weapons have to carry out certain behaviors and
 7 functions at very high temperatures, pressures, and
 8 densities. And this is our principle instrument
 9 for being able to examine materials in that
 10 physical regime.
 11 MR. BROWN: Okay. Are there other
 12 questions?
 13 (No response.)
 14 MR. BROWN: I was going to suggest, in
 15 response to your questions, that many of them seem
 16 to be fairly detailed and technical. And perhaps,
 17 as the panel suggested, they could be submitted in
 18 writing to get a more comprehensive -- okay.
 19 And also, after the question and answer
 20 period, some of the panelists may be available to
 21 talk to you informally, and you are signed up to
 22 make comments. So you can make your comments at
 23 that point.
 24 Are there any other questions at this point?
 25 (No response.)

Page 34

3-11
(cont.)

3-12

Page 36

3-12
(cont.)

Page 37

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 MR. BROWN: Okay. I think we will now move 2 into the formal comment period. I believe we have 3 12 persons signed up to speak. Has anybody else 4 come in who would -- who's not signed up to speak 5 who would like to? I'm trying to figure out how we 6 apportion our time. Just have a show of hands. 7 Anybody else who will be wanting to make 8 comments? 9 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Excuse me. 10 MR. BROWN: Yes? 11 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Since nobody got call 12 backs from calling in in terms of signing on, who 13 is on the sign-up sheets so we know the names that 14 are listed? Some people might have called and not 15 be on the list. 16 MR. BROWN: Okay. Let me read through the 17 folks that I have. Karen Majors, with the mayor's 18 office, then Marylia Kelley, Sally Light, Don 19 Larkin, Dale Nesbitt, Madilyn Duckles, Rene 20 Steinhaven (sic), Janis Turner, Cindy Pile, Tal 21 Simchoni, Ann -- is it Beier or Beier? 22 MS. BEIER: Beier. 23 MR. BROWN: -- Beier who signed up this 24 evening, and then Jackie Cabasso who also signed up 25 this evening. So those are the names that I have.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 statement. 2 So I'd like to call our first speaker at 3 this point. That's Karen Majors, who is the 4 Economic Development Director for Mayor Cathie 5 Brown's office. 6 MS. MAJORS: Good afternoon. My name is 7 Karen Majors, and as the gentleman said, I'm the 8 Economic Development Director for the City of 9 Livermore. 10 Mayor Brown asked me to come and read a 11 letter that her office prepared as written 12 testimony, and she would like to have it read into 13 the record. Unfortunately, her schedule did not 14 permit her to be here this afternoon. 15 The letter is addressed to Mr. Richard 16 Scott, U.S. Department of Energy. 17 "Dear Mr. Scott, 18 "On behalf of the City of 19 Livermore, I would like to affirm 20 the City's support of the 21 construction and operation of the 22 National Ignition Facility at 23 Lawrence Livermore National 24 Laboratory. 25 "Today's public hearing is about</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">3-13</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Madilyn Duckles will 2 not be here. She called me to let me know she was 3 not going to be here. 4 MR. BROWN: Okay. All right. Well, I'll 5 call the names in order, and if folks aren't here, 6 we'll go on to the next. 7 Is there anybody missing, or is there 8 anybody here who would like to make comments? 9 Okay. I guess we have on the order of 10 or 10 11 speaking. 11 We're now prepared to take formal comments. 12 I will ask each person, as their name is called, to 13 step up to the microphone and identify themselves 14 and provide an organizational affiliation, if that 15 is appropriate. 16 Because of the number who are signed up -- 17 and I want to make sure that everybody has an 18 opportunity to speak -- I'll ask that the initial 19 presentation be confined to ten minutes. I will 20 notify you after eight minutes have elapsed, and if 21 you can wrap your comments up within ten minutes, 22 that's fine. And if not, if you can end at ten 23 minutes and you have further comments after 24 everyone else has had a chance to speak, we'll come 25 back to you so that you can complete your</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 the draft Supplemental 2 Environmental Impact Statement or 3 SEIS. This SEIS was necessitated 4 because of the fact that during 5 excavation for NIF in 1997, the 6 construction contractor 7 unexpectedly uncovered electrical 8 equipment containing PCB oil, a 9 hazardous material. 10 "It was disturbing that an 11 undocumented hazardous material 12 dump was uncovered; however, I was 13 impressed with the speed and 14 professionalism of Lawrence 15 Livermore National Lab in handling 16 the situation. Representatives 17 from Lawrence Livermore National 18 Lab notified me immediately and 19 continued to keep me informed -- 20 fully informed of the 21 circumstances. I was assured that 22 at no time the citizens of 23 Livermore were in any danger from 24 this event. 25 "This type of response, when</p> | |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 unexpected events occur, gives me 2 confidence that Lawrence Livermore 3 National Lab is a good neighbor. I 4 continue to support the NIF and 5 urge you to accept the SEIS and 6 proceed with the project. 7 "Sincerely, Cathie Brown, Mayor" 8 Thank you. 9 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. 10 Our next speaker is Marylia Kelley. 11 MS. KELLEY: Hi. I, too, was impressed with 12 the speed of the cleanup but need to mention that 13 it was an emergency removal action under the 14 Superfund Law. 15 What I want to say regarding this particular 16 document is it must be noted that no scoping 17 meeting was held. Now, it's the agency's 18 discretion whether they want to hold a scoping 19 meeting or not. You folks chose not to. 20 As currently written, the scope of the draft 21 Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact 22 Statement is inadequate because it's absurdly 23 limited. Currently the draft Supplemental PEIS is 24 limited to a mostly backwards-looking analysis of 25 how the Department, way back in 1997, cleaned up</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-13 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-14</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 build a half NIF consisting of 96 beams. This 2 proposal comes with a subpart containing changes in 3 the order in which the laser beams are to be 4 brought on-line. 5 The order in which laser beamlines become 6 operational and whether there are full or half of 7 them affects NIF's experimental capabilities. 8 Further, these new proposals may alter the 9 time frame in which different categories of 10 experiments are likely to be done. These things, 11 in turn, could mean a change in the environmental 12 impact of NIF. 13 The supplemental PEIS should analyze, for 14 example, whether experiments using plutonium or 15 highly-enriched uranium are made more likely by the 16 change in the beamlines' number and/or operational 17 order, as was mentioned in the Q and A time. 18 Further, the document should explore whether 19 experiments that could use plutonium or HEU are 20 likely to occur earlier or later as a result of 21 these changes. 22 And those same questions should be answered 23 and were partially answered by you but should also 24 be in the document -- "you" in this case being you, 25 David -- about weapons effects testing.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-15 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-16</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 112 PCB-laden capacitors found in an undocumented 2 waste dump during the initial phase of NIF 3 construction, with some mention added about the 4 court-ordered investigations that followed and the 5 discovery of additional PCB-contaminated soil in 6 the Special Study Area in 1998, which were later 7 removed. 8 The National Environmental Policy Act, the 9 law under which this document is being prepared, 10 intends environmental analyses to be 11 forward-looking and to assist an agency and the 12 public in engaging in good decisionmaking. 13 If this document is to meet that bar, it 14 must be expanded to incorporate new information and 15 new proposals regarding the National Ignition 16 Facility construction and operation that have 17 emerged since that 1997 court order, including a 18 full analysis of NIF's cost overruns and the 19 underlying technical problems. 20 Second, there are proposals before the 21 Department that, in essence, make NIF a very 22 different and, therefore, new project, unlike the 23 NIF that was analyzed in the 1996 PEIS, making that 24 out of date. 25 There is a proposal currently before DOE to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-15</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 There could be differences in various kinds 2 of toxic materials that may or may not be used. 3 Third, the draft Supplemental PEIS relies on 4 a Purpose and Needs Statement made in the 1996 PEIS 5 which is inadequate in light of this new 6 information and potential changes for NIF. 7 Regarding the purpose and need for NIF as 8 put in this document, Chapter One, page 3, contains 9 the statement that, quote, 10 "NIF will provide a unique 11 capability as a key component of 12 DOE's science-based stewardship of 13 the nation's nuclear weapons 14 stockpile," end quote. 15 NIF's operational capabilities are very much 16 called into question by the serious, unresolved 17 technical problems with laser glass and other 18 optics, with target fabrication and with 19 diagnostics. At a minimum, this should trigger a 20 reassessment of NIF's purpose and need. 21 We note, as well, that the U.S. 22 Environmental Protection Agency requested that the 23 draft Supplemental EIS contain a, quote, clear 24 statement of purpose and need. And that's in 25 Chapter One, page 7. The DOE declined to do so.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-17</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-18</p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>1 This deficiency must be remediated in the final -- 2 remedied in the final document. 3 Four, DOE's preferred choice called the 4 no-action as an ongoing activity -- which is an 5 interesting way to turn "no-action alternative" on 6 its ear -- in Chapter Two of the Supplemental PEIS 7 is so narrowly construed that it becomes useless as 8 a decisionmaking tool. 9 Chapter Two, page 1, states, quote, 10 "Under this interpretation of the 11 no-action alternative, DOE would 12 make no changes in the design of 13 NIF, would undertake no deviations 14 in construction techniques, and 15 would impose no operational changes 16 in response to the information 17 regarding site contamination 18 obtained during the 19 characterization studies." 20 This is a surreal inversion of the reality 21 surrounding the NIF. In fact, there are proposals 22 that would significantly alter all three of those 23 above-quoted parameters; that is, NIF design, 24 construction techniques, and operational changes. 25 DOE hinges its preferred action on a mere</p> | <p>Page 46 3-18 (cont.) 3-19</p> | <p>1 You can't put that down as a negative impact 2 of not continuing with what is, in fact, a 3 radiological facility to begin with. 4 Also, this draft document contains 5 unsupported statements about other uses using fewer 6 employees. It is not justified in this document. 7 The opposite could, in fact, end up being true. 8 The NIF, according to DOE and Lab documents, 9 may employ only 230 to 300 long-term employees, and 10 most of those were moved over from NOVA. And as 11 Dave Crandall knows, we objected to the dismantling 12 of NOVA. So in terms of new jobs, transitioning 13 this facility into something else at the Lab could, 14 in fact, have a net job gain. 15 Six, "Operation" -- this is a quote from 16 your viewgraph, Richard. 17 "Operation of NIF will have no 18 impact on soil or groundwater," end 19 quote. 20 I just want to point out that part of the 21 Superfund cleanup going on at Livermore Lab 22 includes a Freon plume as well as TCE and other 23 organics in the laser area. And the only 24 candidates for that Freon plume are NOVA and 25 U-AVLIS.</p> | <p>Page 48 3-20 (cont.) 3-21 3-22</p> |
| <p>1 assertion that these major changes are not 2 necessarily linked to the discovery of the 3 PCB-laden soils in the NIF construction area. 4 So what? Should DOE simply ignore the 5 larger reality and proceed? If DOE chooses this 6 course, it will waste taxpayer money and run 7 contrary to the spirit and letter of the National 8 Environmental Policy Act. A second, hard look at 9 NIF is the action that's warranted at this juncture 10 in time. 11 Furthermore, DOE must seriously consider a 12 true no-action alternative; that is, to halt the 13 construction of the National Ignition Facility. 14 The draft Supplemental PEIS dodges giving 15 this option the consideration that it deserves. In 16 fact, various parts of this document have 17 prejudicial wording regarding the impacts of not 18 moving forward with construction. 19 There's one part that says that there could 20 be radioactive releases associated, for example, 21 with using the building for other purposes. Right 22 now it's just concrete. There's no radiation there 23 today. So that's an outrageous statement because 24 whether or not there would be radioactive releases 25 would depend entirely on what the other use was.</p> | <p>Page 47 3-20</p> | <p>1 So you can't just simply, blithely, make 2 that statement. It's something -- the 3 environmental impacts seriously need to be looked 4 at. 5 Seven -- 6 MR. BROWN: Two minutes, Marylia. 7 MS. KELLEY: All right. 8 MR. BROWN: Thanks. 9 MS. KELLEY: Regarding my earlier questions 10 about the change-out. Part of your reply, David, 11 was that there's no expectation of shattering 12 lenses. 13 And I want to seriously suggest that the 14 less optimistic aspects of some of these problems 15 need to be analyzed in the document. In other 16 words, you maybe should consider that there may 17 well be a lot of shattered optics, a lot of 18 additional change-outs, and a lot of impacts that 19 could be downstream from that that should be looked 20 at. 21 I also want to take this opportunity quickly 22 to ask for three documents and that they be made 23 part of the record. 24 One is, Mike Campbell told me in August of 25 last year when he was Associate Director for Lasers</p> | <p>Page 49 3-23 3-24</p> |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>1 that there was a report delineating all of the 2 Beamlet experiments, not only their purposes but 3 also an evaluation of them, a look at their 4 parameters, a look at what they proved or didn't 5 prove. And he said he would make that report 6 available to me after it got out of the internal 7 peer review here about the first of this year. I 8 have yet to see that report. 9 So any report or reports on the results of 10 Beamlet experiments, since everything in NIF -- not 11 everything, but many things in NIF are predicated 12 on what was supposedly proved in Beamlet. And I'm 13 referring to the Lab's presentations to the 14 Secretary of Energy Advisory Board task force on 15 that. 16 And those statements are being made without 17 the base document being available to the public to 18 analyze whether or not that, in fact, justifies the 19 statements made by the Lab. 20 The second thing that should be part of the 21 record is the Livermore Lab's new baseline report 22 that they submitted to the Department of Energy a 23 couple weeks ago now. 24 The Lab is claiming that that's in draft 25 form, but, in fact, at least as a preliminary</p> | <p>Page 50</p> <p>3-24 (cont.)</p> | <p>Page 52</p> <p>1 Communities Against a Radioactive Environment. I'm 2 the nuclear weapons and waste program analyst. 3 A lot of my concern today -- there will be 4 others who will speak in detail about the actual 5 document, such as Marylia and Jackie and so forth. 6 I question -- I want to bring up the issue 7 of credibility, generally and specifically. 8 Credibility in terms of DOE's credibility with the 9 public. Every time that we have an EIS or a PEIS, 10 it's the DOE who is performing that. It's not an 11 independent, outside agency that's unbiased. And 12 so that always brings up issues of credibility for 13 me. 14 And when I looked to the specifics of the 15 NIF situation, it takes a further wrinkle because I 16 think that the Department of Energy and the Lab's 17 conduct in terms of the time -- at the time the 18 capacitors were found in the target chamber as it 19 was being dug out -- I mean, I happen to -- I was 20 actually in the -- in the Tri-Valley CAREs' office 21 the day that we got a call saying that these 22 capacitors were being unearthed. 23 And as I recollect -- and I was a part of 24 the steering group on this lawsuit, so I was deeply 25 involved in all of this -- that actually the bare</p> <p>3-26</p> |
| <p>1 report, that is their final of that aspect of it, 2 and that should be part of the record now. We 3 shouldn't have to wait until next June when it's 4 due in Congress to be able to see that because the 5 baseline impacts the project and whether, in fact, 6 it's a substantially different project with 7 substantially different impacts. And that needs to 8 be part of this record. 9 The third thing is, I also want to make sure 10 that the MOU between the DOE and the Defense Threat 11 Reduction Agency is made part of the record, and 12 also additional MOUs with France and Great Britain 13 that impact the design, construction, and operation 14 and monies for NIF also be made part of the 15 administrative record. 16 And finally, I just want to quote Richard. 17 He said at the beginning, "This is a 18 narrowly-scoped Supplemental EIS," and I want to 19 thank you for that honest statement. And my 20 comment is: Too narrowly scoped. 21 Thank you. 22 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. 23 Sally Light? 24 MS. LIGHT: Good afternoon. My name is 25 Sally Light. I work for Tri-Valley CAREs,</p> | <p>Page 51</p> <p>3-25</p> | <p>Page 53</p> <p>1 minimum of reporting was accomplished by the Lab 2 and DOE about those capacitors. 3 And I was the one who suggested that we 4 contact our attorney and see whether this would be 5 of interest, and it turned out to be very much of 6 interest. We would not be sitting here today 7 discussing this draft document had we not acted on 8 it, researched it out, got to the court. And the 9 court was irate at DOE and the Lab. And that 10 turned a lot of things around in terms of the whole 11 lawsuit. 12 So, again, when I think about that, that is 13 a major question, and I want the media to remember 14 back to that time, two and a half years ago. 15 And also, when I look at EISes in terms of 16 how DOE produces the documents, in general they're 17 very flat, flat, narrow in scope, rather toothless 18 documents with very predictable findings. 19 And this -- this particular document is also 20 like that. I'm very upset with the narrowness of 21 the scope and some of the issues that others have 22 already raised today in terms of the Q and A period 23 as well as their comments. I underscore their 24 concerns about the lack of reality about what's 25 going on now in terms of new proposals concerning</p> <p>3-27</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 the design and so forth of the NIF and how it plays 2 here in terms of the document. 3 And I think the document is inadequate as it 4 is, but it certainly is far more inadequate in view 5 of the last six months' revelations concerning the 6 NIF. 7 I think that the style of the document is 8 rather arrogant. I think that, you know, it wasn't 9 done out of voluntary good faith, goodwill to 10 present alternatives to the public. We dragged it 11 out of you through our having to go to court, which 12 is a shame, but that's the way it is. And I think 13 that also plays into the credibility of the public. 14 I -- I feel that DOE and the Lab just -- 15 they don't want anything to impede the NIF. The 16 NIF has been touted by DOE as the flagship project 17 of the Stockpile Stewardship Program. And so, 18 again, the issue of good faith comes in. 19 When I think back to June of this year at 20 the target dedication, the NIF dedication ceremony, 21 when Secretary Richardson actually got up and 22 boasted that the project was within budget and on 23 time, that brings up another issue of credibility 24 to me because at the very minimum he was, shall we 25 say, misled by the Department of Energy, his own</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-27 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-28</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 That's my main thing. I -- I -- how can I 2 stand here and believe anything anybody's telling 3 me anymore about NIF? 4 Thank you. 5 MR. CRANDALL: I would like to make one 6 comment or two comments in response, and it's 7 partly to Marylia's question. 8 First of all, the Department is concerned 9 about its credibility, and some of us urge openness 10 and -- and easier communication. Our position is 11 undermined by revisiting the same issues too many 12 times. And so we could use help from everybody in 13 helping -- in trying to make credibility and 14 openness easier for the Department to execute and 15 achieve. 16 Secondly, we do not have -- it is certainly 17 true that NIF is going through a question 18 associated with the cost and schedule. And we 19 don't have a baseline plan for what we're coming 20 to, so we don't have something to analyze at this 21 point. 22 However, there is zero expectation in any of 23 the discussions so far that the fundamental 24 missions and needs and experiments change because 25 of this. They may change in time; that is, they</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-28 (cont.)</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 Department, about what was going on out here. 2 If he's lied to by the Department of Energy, 3 how can the public rely upon the Department of 4 Energy to be truthful in anything? 5 Right now there is an investigation going on 6 by -- by -- actually three different 7 investigations; one is already complete -- by U.C. 8 One is the SEAB, which Marylia really mentioned -- 9 alluded to which is a very interesting process, and 10 the other is by the General Accounting Office. 11 And I know that for the press here today, I 12 just want them, as well as the public, to know that 13 in the spring of 2000, approximately around there, 14 there will be at least testimony in a hearing and 15 perhaps a report by the GAO on the problems with 16 NIF being very much over budget and having major 17 technical problems driving the over-budget problem 18 as well as being behind schedule. 19 If DOE calls NIF its flagship project for 20 the SSP, somehow I just want to end on a rather 21 jovial note, perhaps. Some of us are beginning to 22 think that maybe the flagship should be called the 23 Titanic. I think it's sinking into its own pit 24 along with its capacitors and bones of ancient 25 animals and whatever else they find out there.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 may happen at somewhat different times, but there's 2 been no expectation of change. If there is, we 3 would certainly revisit the analysis. 4 And finally, just one last thing: The 5 rebaseline document is a draft. It is something -- 6 it will be a departmental document. And what we 7 have is a draft that we requested from the Lab 8 which we are modifying. And so when we have 9 finished developing a rebaseline plan, it should 10 become a public document. 11 MS. KELLEY: My point is that you asked -- 12 you ideally asked the Lab reporting to submit this 13 rebaselining to you. So it is final as the Lab's 14 proposals to you. It is not final as your report. 15 That proposal that the Lab submitted to you 16 on their letterhead, not on DOE letterhead, is what 17 should be released as their document. Then when 18 DOE does finalize its report, then that should also 19 be released. That's my point. 20 MR. CRANDALL: It's a fine point. It's a 21 draft. We asked them for a draft, so we still 22 consider it to be a draft. But I'll do whatever is 23 expected. 24 MR. BROWN: Okay. I think he understands 25 that the document is a draft.</p> |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 I might suggest that I'd prefer to have just 2 comments here. If we begin engaging in dialogue -- 3 we're already, I think, running up against our 4 evening meeting. So it seems like everybody here 5 knows each other. And if it may be after this 6 session you could engage in some of that dialogue 7 then, why don't -- I want to make sure that 8 everybody has a chance to get their comments on the 9 record. 10 Our next signed-up person is Don Larkin. 11 MR. LARKIN: Hi. I'm Don Larkin from Santa 12 Cruz, and I am going to rehash old issues because I 13 think it's appropriate to rehash them. Times have 14 changed; conditions are different. And the 15 statement you -- the draft -- the process we're 16 engaged in right now, as I understand it, has to do 17 with whether the environmental risks are worth -- 18 worth it. 19 One of the options is a no-action 20 alternative. There's two no-action alternatives. 21 One of the no-action alternatives is to stop 22 construction of NIF. And this seems to be a 23 balancing act between the purpose of the project 24 and the risks associated with the project. 25 So I would like to examine what this -- this</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 weapons stockpile." 2 Going on, 3 "As a multi-purpose inertial 4 confinement fusion facility, the 5 NIF will also be used, important to 6 national energy, that is as a 7 critical step in scientific 8 evaluation of inertial fusion 9 energy as a future 10 environmentally-attractive energy 11 source." 12 It goes on. It says -- it mentions other 13 things as well. 14 I went back -- so now what's being presented 15 as part of Stockpile Stewardship and Management 16 needed to ensure the reliability of our stockpile, 17 there's no mention here explicitly of weapons 18 design function. 19 I went back and looked at old documents, 20 including the institutional plan for Livermore Labs 21 six years ago, December 1993. It has an item there 22 for fiscal year 1996 called the National Ignition 23 Facility estimating only \$677 million. 24 But here's what it says the mission are -- 25 there's three mission points.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-29 (cont.)</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 document says in terms of the purposes of the 2 project. And I know you've done this before, but I 3 think you need to do it again because, as I read 4 the statement in the document -- and I'll read it 5 here. 6 "The purpose and need for the NIF 7 is explained previously and 8 summarized here. The NIF will 9 provide a unique capability as a 10 key component of DOE's 11 science-based stewardship of the 12 nation's nuclear weapons stockpile. 13 Planned experiments with NIF at 14 temperatures and pressures near 15 those that occur in nuclear weapons 16 detonations will provide data 17 needed to verify certain aspects of 18 sophisticated computer models." 19 I'll stop there and say that those models 20 are the models used to do virtual design of nuclear 21 weapons. This statement here doesn't say that. 22 "As explained in the SSM PEIS, 23 those models are needed to simulate 24 weapons physics thereby providing 25 insights on the reliability of the</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-29</p> <p>1 "The mission of the National 2 Inertial Confinement Fusion Program 3 is three-fold: One, to play an 4 essential role in accessing physics 5 regimes of interest in nuclear 6 weapons design and provide nuclear 7 weapons-related physics data, 8 particularly in the area of 9 secondary design. 10 "Two, to provide an above-ground 11 simulation capability for nuclear 12 weapons effects on strategic, 13 tactical, and space assets, 14 including sensors in command and 15 control. And, three, to develop 16 inertial fusion energy for civilian 17 power production." 18 I understand why you've, sort of, dropped 19 nuclear weapons design out of your PR and your 20 public statements, but I think it's dishonest of 21 you to do so. 22 Clearly, this -- this facility, from the 23 beginning, was intended to provide experimental 24 data to plug into computer models and where those 25 models -- to refine those models to the point where</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 they could be used to do design of new types of 2 weapons and new types of weapons and putting this 3 to stockpile. 4 But in public discourse about this, people 5 always bring up the third item on that list; that 6 is, the energy-related item. Even good reports in 7 the Sunday Mercury News say that the -- refer to 8 this as a facility that's going to be -- help us 9 get to nuclear energy. But it's not. 10 The only reason it's being built is because 11 of nuclear weapons reasons. We've never had a 12 national debate on whether we needed to develop 13 fusion energy. We've never compared that to solar 14 and wind energy. 15 It's admitted that this is not a prototype 16 at all for a nuclear energy facility, and people in 17 the labs have told me that it's at least 50 years 18 away before we even know what to do with it. This 19 is sort of like on spec. Maybe we're going to have 20 fusion energy. 21 If there was that debate, if this was really 22 for fusion energy, Congress might not provide you 23 the funds. The only reason you're getting the 24 funds is because this is a nuclear weapons design 25 facility.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-29 (cont.)</p> | | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 think, in 1994. 2 At that time, the conclusion was -- it was 3 an optimistic conclusion and without any evidence. 4 It said that NIF would support the 5 non-proliferation of nuclear weapons. Why? 6 Because it supported the Comprehensive Test Ban 7 Treaty. It enabled us to continue developing 8 weapons with the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty 9 where other nations would be forestalled from that 10 purpose. 11 And because the Comprehensive Test Ban 12 Treaty supported non-proliferation, then, by 13 inference, NIF had to support non-proliferation 14 because NIF made it possible for us to enter into a 15 comprehensive test ban treaty. That was the logic. 16 Well, here we are today. First of all, we 17 have India and Pakistan who have developed nuclear 18 weapons in that period of time; both countries 19 pointing to the United States as continue to 20 develop investment in nuclear weapons research and 21 design, projects like NIF, as a reason why they 22 would go ahead and do their own nuclear weapons 23 programs; that is, if it's good enough for us, it's 24 good enough for them as well. 25 MR. BROWN: Two minutes remaining.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-30 (cont.)</p> | |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 And I think, then, you need to evaluate the 2 environmental risks against that purpose, not just 3 the purpose you have stated here in your document. 4 So I wanted to make a couple comments about 5 that purpose. As in my earlier question about the 6 reliability issue, often the discussion shifts to, 7 "Oh, yes, this is just" -- the answer comes back as 8 a, "This is a pure research design; we're doing 9 pure research." 10 Now, I have to say that I support nuclear 11 physics research on the cutting edge. But I would 12 support it in a regime where we knew we had 13 abolition of nuclear weapons; we knew what the 14 products of that research were going to be. 15 So it's not enough to say, "Yes, this is" -- 16 when you come to the practical purposes to shift 17 back and say, "Oh, yes, basic research." We have 18 to look at the practical purposes. And is this the 19 appropriate thing to do now for these purposes 20 given the risks? And I would say "no." 21 I would like to raise one -- one other issue 22 in this regard. A number of years ago, there was a 23 special study done about the proliferation risks 24 from NIF. And at that -- that was, I think, in 25 1995 the report came out. The hearings were, I</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-30</p> | | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 MR. LARKIN: Thanks. 2 We've had the leaks. We've had the stories 3 about secrets from the labs getting to China and 4 other places. And, in fact, those leaks will 5 continue to happen. 6 I notice that recently the security 7 safeguards have been lessened because there were 8 complaints that in this sort of pure research, 9 cutting-edge environment, you needed cooperation 10 from people around the world. 11 And, in fact, I have a story here from the 12 1994 San Francisco Examiner which says that at that 13 time, Livermore Lasers Program alone now interacts 14 with, quote, unquote, several hundred Russians at 15 25 to 30 institutions in Russia. 16 This kind of project necessarily involves 17 people from all over the world. And it -- just 18 logically looking at it, all weapons technology 19 proliferates over time. You can't name a case 20 where that's not true. You can't keep this 21 confined here. 22 So the question is: Why do it, if you know 23 you're funding and developing the nuclear weapons 24 that will be in other people's hands in the 25 not-too-distant future?</p> | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 Given those purposes of this program, I 2 would say no environmental risks, no matter how 3 slight, are worth it. And I would say, then, that 3-31 4 you ought to take the second no-action alternative: 5 Stop the construction; tear it down; stop it now. 6 MR. BROWN: Dale Nesbitt? 7 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Does it have to be so 8 cold in here? 9 MR. BROWN: Thank you. Where's the 10 technician who knows how to control the 11 temperature? Yeah. 12 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think it might have 13 a chilling effect. 14 MR. BROWN: Yes, Dale. Go ahead. 15 MR. NESBITT: I'm Dale Nesbitt. I speak 16 here officially on behalf of the East Bay Peace 17 Action. I'm also a board member of the Western 18 States Legal Foundation. I am a retired staff 19 scientist from the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 20 not to be confused with Livermore. 21 I'm here because of my concern for the very 22 survival of humanity. I want to share some of my 23 experience of working under very similar scientific 24 projects of the NIF. I will do that incorporated 25 in my comments.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 managers once told me. He says, "Dale, I'm sure 2 that you've done a very good job of making this 3 estimate, and I'm sure that that is what it should 4 cost. Now let's multiply it by pi. And we can say 3-33 5 that's exactly what the cost is going to end up (cont.) 6 right now. Some 600 and multiply it by pi." 7 Most of the people here know what pi is. 8 For those that don't, it's 3.14 or 16 -- whatever. 9 And that would be my estimate of what the final 10 cost will be if it's carried to conclusion. 11 Second, I think there's very, very serious 12 technical reasons to feel that it may never work. 13 Now, frankly, I hope it doesn't. I object to it 14 from the standpoint that I think it is a horrible 15 waste of money of us taxpayers. 16 Now, I was never directly involved in the 17 Superconducting Supercollider Project, even though 3-34 18 I had some 30, 40 people sitting outside of my 19 office working on it for some number of months. I 20 didn't take part in it by choice because I didn't 21 really feel that it was, perhaps, in the best 22 interest of science overall because it would drain 23 money from a whole bunch of other scientific 24 projects which had more direct application to 25 day-to-day needs of people.</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 First of all, to the scope of this 2 particular draft EIS, I think it is much too 3 narrow. And again, just to repeat, the court order 3-32 4 does not limit it to just the question of the 5 toxics found during the construction. 6 Points that I think that should be 7 considered are as follows: One is the cost 8 overruns and the technical problems associated that 9 are causing them. Second is the danger to our 10 national security. And third is the fact of 11 whether or not -- or the question of whether or not 12 there is any technical reason for the NIF in 13 particular. 14 First, to go into some detail on the cost 3-33 15 overruns. I have certainly considered -- 16 considerable experiences here. I've been project 17 manager of a number of projects -- particle 18 detectors, subatomic particle detectors, and the 19 world's largest telescope, the ten-meter Keck 20 telescope which involves a great deal of optics. 21 Never in my experience have I found that any 22 of the estimates that we made, even if they were 23 made honestly, ever came close to the final figure. 24 When I first heard the figure of some 25 600 million, it reminded me of what one of my</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 However, it was a pure scientific project, 2 and it got killed. And there was, indeed, a great 3 deal of basic science that could have been gained 4 from that, where I think, the NIF, in my technical 5 opinion -- and it is an opinion, of course -- not 6 only will not provide any useful scientific 7 information, but I think it is of great danger to 8 our national security. 9 Why do I think that? Just think for a 10 matter -- for a minute. What is the perception of 3-35 11 other countries when they see the United States 12 continuing to do all of this effort towards 13 continuing to design, refine, improve our nuclear 14 weapons? 15 But we tell them, "Oh, no, you can't do it 16 because there's non-proliferation." What would be 17 your reaction if you were a leader in some other 18 country? I know what my reaction would be. "Look 19 what they're doing. So what can I do? The only 20 thing I can do is to have a few nuclear weapons of 21 my own." 22 Is there anybody in this room that could 23 even think that we would have bombed Yugoslavia if 24 they had had 200 nuclear weapons? 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Say "yes." Say it.</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 MR. NESBITT: They would not -- we would not 2 have bombed Yugoslavia. Why shouldn't India and 3 Pakistan develop their own nuclear weapons as long 4 as we insist to continue this mad rush of insanity 5 to suicide, which is what it is? 6 Another point which I wish to make based on 7 my experience, and that is that once a certain 8 technology is developed, it is much less expensive 9 to duplicate it. And whether it is stolen through 10 spying or whether it is in public domain or whether 11 it's just the fact that you know someone else has 12 already done something, then you have the 13 confidence to go ahead and do it yourself. 14 And if we aren't stupid enough -- if we 15 would not develop this, then no other country, I 16 think, would be dumb enough to try to duplicate it. 17 Another thing which hasn't been mentioned 18 here, and certainly it doesn't -- isn't included in 19 any official DOE weapons labs documents, and that 20 is that the real possible benefit of the research 21 that would be done on the NIF would be in aiding 22 the ability of designers to design pure fusion 23 weapons. 24 We know that this work has been going on for 25 many years. I don't know any of the details. I do</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-35 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-36</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 good-quality engineering and perhaps a few less 2 physicists. 3 So I would say that what I would recommend 4 certainly would be that the no construction -- to 5 halt construction while a debate goes on, and I 6 would hope that it would mean a cessation in the 7 entire program. 8 Thank you. 9 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 10 Rene Steinhaven (sic)? 11 THE REPORTER: Can I just ask you to wait 12 one second while I change my paper? 13 MR. STEINHAEUER: Yes, that's all right. 14 Just by way of short introduction, my name 15 is Rene Steinhauer, and I'm with Tri-Valley CAREs. 16 And I'm the community organizer for that 17 organization. 18 And it's hard enough to talk with the 19 objectives that we try to bring here to a panel 20 such as yourselves, but when one of you is missing, 21 I'm really not interested in talking to you. 22 So I'm going to defer for now until that 23 gentleman comes back and takes his place at the 24 seat, or maybe we could all have a short break to 25 go drink water or go to the bathroom.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-38 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-39</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 know people that do, but I don't know them. And 2 this is one place where the NIF would be useful. 3 The third point is then a question: Is the 4 NIF useful in any way for trying to ensure the 5 safety, reliability of the existing stockpile? And 6 I say that the technical information that's 7 available clearly comes down on the side that it 8 has essentially no utilization. 9 I will mention Ray Kidder. I think everyone 10 in this room knows who Ray Kidder is. He certainly 11 feels that it doesn't. And many, many other 12 experts that are not directly, or at least no 13 longer, employed by the weapons labs feel the same. 14 Another thing that I will mention that the 15 NIF, if it has any value, only deals with the 16 fusion end, the secondaries. The secondaries, the 17 designs are well-known; they're well-documented; 18 they've been very, very reliable; there have been 19 very, very few problems with them. There is a 20 technical report out at Sandia which details all 21 these. 22 Then, I would say that what is needed to 23 maintain the safety and reliability of the existing 24 stockpile, while awaiting dismantling as our 25 treaties certainly demand that we should, is</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-37</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-38</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 Thank you. 2 MR. SCOTT: I'm sorry, Mr. Steinhauer. He 3 has a young child he has to pick up. He just had 4 to go for that. 5 MR. CRANDALL: And -- and Richard is his 6 direct representative, so -- 7 MR. STEINHAEUER: We think it's still 8 covered, but -- your choice. 9 MR. SCOTT: I'm the DOE document manager. 10 Please go ahead. 11 MR. STEINHAEUER: There will doubtlessly be 12 conversations among the four of you as to some of 13 the material that you hear here -- two different 14 spellings. 15 MR. FERGUSON: Everything -- everything you 16 put on the record, sir, will be available to 17 Mr. Samuelson, like it will everyone else. So... 18 MR. STEINHAEUER: Well, I'm familiar with 19 reading some of those records and how much 20 attention people pay to the written record as 21 opposed to what they hear. But I will proceed 22 then, knowing that he's not going to come back at 23 all tonight. Is that right? 24 MR. SCOTT: I'm not sure. If he finds 25 someone, he'll try to come back for the later</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 session, I believe. 2 MR. STEINHAEUER: All right. 3 Well, first of all, I would like to start 4 out by saying that although you've learned that I'm 5 with Tri-Valley CAREs, it's clear we didn't 6 coordinate our activities in here or plan things 7 because practically who has gone before me has 8 stolen most of the thunder that I would like to 9 have presented here tonight. And that's good, and 10 that's well, and that's fine because that gives me 11 time for some other things. 12 But one of the things that I would like to 13 go to is, again, from this -- from this original 14 report here. And it's in section 1-7 -- it's page 15 1-7, and it's section 1.4. And I'd just like to 16 read one paragraph from you in connection with this 17 when this was being considered. 18 "DOE received one set of comments 19 from the U.S. Environmental 20 Protection Agency, EPA, on the 21 September 25, 1998, anointing. The 22 EPA commented that the SEIS" -- 23 there are so many acronyms here -- 24 "a scope should include seismic 25 potential, environmental hazards of</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-40</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 analysis and conclusion contained 2 in the SSM PEIS and the NIF PSIA 3 contained therein regarding the 4 environmental impacts and the 5 constructing and operating of NIF." 6 And, again, I think most of what you have 7 heard tonight has been from people who are 8 concerned and, as I said before when I raised the 9 question earlier, that have deliberately tried to 10 narrow the scope so that you don't have to get into 11 that muddy water of what the issues are about. 12 But I think one of the questions that you're 13 going to have to deal with is, and one of the 14 realities that you're going to have to deal with 15 is, that you're not fooling anybody. There are 16 serious problems out there. 17 There are problems of contamination, both 18 radiological and chemical -- other toxic materials. 19 There are problems about actual -- I mean, 20 cover-up. There are questions about covering up 21 these immense cost overruns. There are questions 22 about lying about where the stage of the operation 23 is at in regard to the development -- you're a 24 couple of years behind, and you're hundreds of 25 millions of dollars over cost.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-40 (cont.) 3-41 3-42</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 operating NIF that were not 2 identified in the Joint Stipulation 3 and Order, waste streams and waste 4 management from operations, and 5 permitting and regulatory approval. 6 DOE has considered these comments 7 and has addressed them in a manner 8 consistent with the scope of the 9 SEIS, i.e., whether they bear on 10 the question of contamination by 11 hazardous, toxic, or radioactive 12 materials in the area of NIF. 13 "However, DOE does not believe that 14 it is appropriate to expand the 15 scope beyond that established by 16 the Joint Stipulation Order. DOE 17 agreed to conduct the 18 characterization activities 19 described above and to prepare the 20 SEIS in response to the discovery 21 of the buried capacitors during the 22 construction of NIF. 23 "No other site -- no other new 24 information has been developed that 25 would call into question the</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 Now, this is related to other issues that 2 have come before the national attention lately 3 about all this business about espionage and whether 4 some Chinese person is really the culprit for all 5 that has happened. 6 I want you to understand that when things 7 like this go on and one operation is so greedy and 8 is so involved in garnering all the money and 9 keeping in its kind of bystands (sic), all those 10 people that were cut off from the AVLIS project and 11 others, and all that money is being sucked up. 12 And that money is coming out of other 13 scientific projects that are going on at the Lab 14 and other labs that it's no wonder that other 15 well-intentioned scientists -- and they're not 16 traitors; they're not agents of China or Russia or 17 North Korea -- get a little pissed off at this 18 business. And they come to us, and they tell us 19 about these things that are going on. 20 When you continue to support an operation 21 like this that is clearly lying about its present 22 status -- and other people have mentioned about 23 that June ceremony where all those grandiose 24 statements were made -- and they're clearly lying 25 about it, that you're going to have a lot of other</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-43</p> |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>1 problems coming forward with this thing. 2 That's why there are so many other people, 3 organizations, agencies looking into this matter. 4 That's why I raised the question earlier about 5 integrity because you're here, and you're trying to 6 keep this to that narrow horse blinder view, the 7 business about the toxics at that site. 8 And if you're not prepared to deal with it 9 now, that's going to come back and lay around your 10 necks because you're the persons that were here at 11 this point. 12 Now, a lot of the people here are out of the 13 peace and freedom and justice organizations, and 14 I'm reluctant sometimes to use military metaphors, 15 but you're the guys who are here holding the line. 16 You're the ones that are here to hold that bridge. 17 And that's the way it is. 18 Either you're here to hold that bridge, and 19 you've got to decide: Which side are you holding 20 the bridge for? Are you holding the bridge for all 21 those people that want to cover up and go on and 22 keep bleeding the nation's economy with this money, 23 or are you here to hold the bridge for the 24 citizens? 25 And I don't know who's paying your money. I</p> | <p>Page 78</p> <p>3-43 (cont.)</p> | <p>1 me, are you going to have the balls to go forward 2 with the thing that needs to be done, or are you 3 going to go on being bureaucrats in just carrying 4 the company line? 5 That's the issue that concerns me; it's the 6 issue that has always concerned me; it's why I'm 7 here. And you, gentlemen, will have to go home 8 tonight and look at yourselves in the mirror. 9 Thank you. 10 MR. BROWN: We've had a few additional 11 people sign up, and I think we're going to be 12 running close to our limit to the start of the next 13 meeting, so I'll just make note of that as I call 14 each person up. 15 So our next speaker is Janis Turner. 16 (No response.) 17 MR. BROWN: All right. I'll come back to 18 names I call who aren't here. 19 Cindy Pile? Hi. 20 MS. PILE: Hi. I'm Cindy Pile. I'm the 21 director of the Nevada Desert Experience, which is 22 a faith-based organization working to end nuclear 23 weapons testing. And I'm used to being in a 24 pulpit, but I don't think this is very different 25 because I want to continue in this vein that our</p> | <p>Page 80</p> <p>3-43 (cont.)</p> <p>3-44</p> |
| <p>1 mean, I've always thought that we, the taxpayers, 2 paid your money because you go to the same trough 3 everybody else does. But maybe somebody else is 4 paying money here, somebody that Eisenhower, you 5 know, referred to ages ago about the 6 military-industrial complex. Who is paying you? 7 And you're the guys that are holding the 8 bridge, but I don't know which side you're holding 9 it for. And that is a matter of integrity. That's 10 the question I raised earlier. 11 So, I mean, you can sit here and narrowly 12 define the views that you have about dealing with 13 these other toxics, like the PCBs in that area, or 14 you can really get on with the issues that this 15 thing is all about and how effective -- and there's 16 no need for me to go into it because other people 17 have already gone into this business -- all of the 18 issues related to the effectiveness of the NIF 19 project and where it's going, what it's doing to 20 both the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, the ABM, 21 and all the others. 22 And to go forward with this thing only puts 23 the world at greater risk. So these are the issues 24 I'm talking about when I mention "integrity." Are 25 you really going to stand up, and if you'll forgive</p> | <p>Page 79</p> | <p>1 definition of "environment" in these statements is 2 so narrow. 3 We really don't deal with the moral and the 4 spiritual implications, and so I just want to touch 5 on that, noting the time, very briefly. 6 First of all, I think we need to be very 7 honest about what we're doing here. We use all 8 these euphemisms. I haven't even heard the word 9 "death." And we need to be clear that what we're 10 doing is building a facility that develops weapons 11 of death. We don't hang bombs on our Christmas 12 trees. We don't give our children bombs to play 13 with. We kill people with bombs. 14 And, of course, the usual argument is that, 15 "Well, we're building these bombs so that other 16 people aren't going to attack us, and so these are 17 weapons of peace, in fact." But their very 18 existence means death for a lot of people that I've 19 lived with and I've worked with, homeless people 20 who are impoverished because we're spending all of 21 our time stockpiling these weapons. 22 And I think that these weapons kill not only 23 the body but our soul and that what we're doing is 24 sinful. I don't believe, no matter by what name we 25 call upon God, that this is what our God is asking</p> | <p>Page 81</p> <p>3-45</p> |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>1 of us. And I'd ask us, all these words I hear 2 here, to just stop and to ask what it is we're 3 really doing. Is this really the legacy that we 4 want to hand on to our world, to our children, to 5 our God? I hope not. 6 And I think we'll be further inspired in our 7 reflection if maybe we just look at each other for 8 once? We're all looking up here. If we look, gaze 9 deeply into the eyes of one another and we see that 10 we are sisters and brothers, sisters and brothers 11 also with the people who walk the streets, the 12 people in India, Pakistan, China, Russia, and that 13 we are one body and that we are going to be killing 14 this one body. 15 I think the beauty of this body, though, is 16 that we've all been given these different gifts -- 17 some of you as administrators, scientists, peace 18 activists out here -- and we're called to use these 19 gifts really wisely. 20 And we're also called to deal with this 21 violence because all of us -- and I include myself; 22 all of us include ourselves -- have helped unleash 23 this violence. And it might be just by giving 24 orders to test bombs; it might be in delivering 25 food to the cafeteria here, paying taxes to build</p> | <p>Page 82</p> <p>3-45 (cont.)</p> | <p>Page 84</p> <p>1 San Francisco Bay Area chapter. 2 PSR is a nationwide organization of over 3 20,000 physicians who have a long history of 4 opposing nuclear weapons. And I, too, believe that 5 the scope of this hearing is too narrow, and so I'd 6 like to open it up and talk about the bigger 7 picture which is -- which I'll exemplify that with 8 a few facts. 9 The first: That the Stockpile Stewardship 10 has a budget of \$60 billion over 13 years. And 11 this is to modernize nuclear weapons, basically. 12 And this money is more -- this is more money per 13 year than the U.S. spent on nuclear weapons during 14 the Cold War. 15 And the second point and, actually, I really 16 question why we're putting more money into projects 17 such as this, such as NIF, that serve to escalate 18 proliferation when hundreds of billions of dollars 19 are needed to spend on cleaning up the mess that 20 we've made already, such as plants at Hanford. 21 And when I say "cleanup," I have serious 22 doubts about the adequacy of a cleanup when there 23 are persistent chemicals -- excuse me -- persistent 24 toxic products such as plutonium that are difficult 25 to clean up.</p> <p>3-48</p> <p>3-49</p> <p>3-50</p> <p>3-51</p> |
| <p>1 these bombs. It doesn't matter. We've all 2 contributed. 3 And I think we can put these gifts to better 4 use than constructing this National Ignition 5 Facility. 6 So, I guess, in the season of justice and 7 peace, the season of light a lot of us are 8 celebrating with Advent and Hanukkah, my prayer and 9 my hope is that we open ourselves up a little bit 10 more here. Let's open ourselves up to dream some 11 dreams we don't usually dream and to do things we 12 don't usually do, maybe think about not 13 constructing this National Ignition Facility. 14 It's the start of a new millennium; it's the 15 time of a new birth, and I hope that we can really 16 work to build something that so many think is this 17 utopian dream. It's not. It's right before us. 18 It's within our grasp. It's a world of justice and 19 peace. 20 So thank you. 21 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 22 Tal Simchoni? 23 MR. SIMCHONI: Hi. My name is Tal Simchoni. 24 I'm with Physicians for Social Responsibility. I'm 25 the project coordinator for PSR. This is for the</p> | <p>Page 83</p> <p>3-46</p> <p>3-47</p> | <p>Page 85</p> <p>1 And, furthering the bigger picture, I think 2 it's important to -- if the United States is 3 committed to non-proliferation and peace, to not 4 support projects such as NIF and to urge you -- to 5 encourage you that you have the power to have a say 6 in a decision in this matter, in NIF, and that we 7 need to go towards de-escalation and getting rid of 8 these weapons, abolition versus furthering the 9 military-industrial complex. 10 Thank you. 11 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. 12 Ann Beier? 13 MS. BEIER: My name is Ann Beier, and I'm 14 with Western States Legal Foundation. 15 And as outlined in the draft Supplemental 16 EIS, I am in support of the no-action alternative 17 which would cancel the NIF project, ceasing 18 construction, and making the site usable for 19 another purpose. 20 I support this alternative for the following 21 reasons: The cost overruns have not yet been 22 completely ascertained with any degree of 23 certainty. Because the heart of the National 24 Environmental Policy Act is alternatives analysis 25 which provides decisionmakers and the public</p> <p>3-52</p> <p>3-53</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 information about impacts of the proposed action in 2 order to allow the project's purported benefits to 3 be balanced against the potential for harms, I 4 believe the NIF project cannot proceed until there 5 is full disclosure analyzing the cost. 6 In the recent testimony of Sandia Director 7 Robinson on the ratification of the Comprehensive 8 Test Ban Treaty, he indicated more money may be 9 necessary for the Stockpile Stewardship and 10 Management Program, of which NIF is central. 11 Secondly, the environmental analysis and 12 information provided is inadequate and much too 13 narrow in scope. 14 Although the questions were raised earlier 15 by Jackie Cabasso, I would still like to reiterate 16 about plans to use plutonium, uranium, and lithium 17 hydride in future experiments. Should these be -- 18 these should be analyzed in a draft SEIS, and, for 19 example, accident scenarios to workers in the 20 surrounding community in handling lithium hydride. 21 The overall scope of the draft SEIS should 22 be broadened. Although the draft states the scope 23 only covers what is mandated in the Joint 24 Stipulation and Order, there are reasons to broaden 25 the scope to include the proliferation impacts and</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-53 (cont.) 3-54 3-55 3-56 3-57</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 MR. BROWN: All right. 2 MS. CABASSO: My name, again, is Jackie 3 Cabasso. I'm the executive director of the Western 4 States Legal Foundation. And I'm going to take my 5 ten minutes here to try to reframe the issues. 6 My basic premise, I guess, is that the scope 7 of this Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement 8 is too narrow. So I want to start with a quote. 9 "The working definition of an 10 expert is a person who can solve a 11 problem faster or better than 12 others, but who runs a higher risk 13 than others of posing the wrong 14 problem. By virtue of his or her 15 expert methods, the problem is 16 redefined to suit the methods." 17 That's a quote from Charles Perrow from a 18 book called Normal Accidents: Living with High Risk 19 Technologies. 20 So I'd like to start by basically reframing 21 the questions with another quote. 22 Could I have the first viewgraph, please? 23 This is a statement that the mayor of 24 Hiroshima made to the International Court of 25 Justice in the Hague in 1995 when they were</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-59</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 the enormous environmental costs associated with 2 the proliferation of nuclear weapons technology and 3 knowledge. 4 For example, we are currently cooperating 5 with both the French and the British on inertial 6 confinement fusion. There is a need for more 7 analysis on proposed design changes, as discussed 8 by the recently-formed SEAB. 9 And last, other -- other environmental 10 issues which should be analyzed are the monetary 11 costs of decommissioning and decontaminating NIF, 12 and where will the waste generated by NIF be 13 transported, treated, stored, and disposed of? 14 MR. BROWN: Okay. Thank you. 15 Jackie Cabasso? 16 MS. CABASSO: Thank you. I'm going to use 17 some viewgraphs, and I'm going to ask Ann to assist 18 me. 19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Jackie, you've gone 20 over to the other side. 21 MS. CABASSO: Just wait till you see the 22 viewgraphs. 23 MR. BROWN: Is this a first? 24 MS. CABASSO: No, it isn't. I occasionally 25 use them.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-58</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 considering whether the threat or use of nuclear 2 weapons is legal under international law. 3 "History is written by the victors. 4 Thus, the heinous massacre that was 5 Hiroshima has been handed down to 6 us as a perfectly justifiable act 7 of war. As a result, for over 50 8 years we have never directly 9 confronted the full implications of 10 this terrifying act for the future 11 of the human race." 12 So I'd like to now go on to what some of 13 those implications are. 14 Could I have the next one, please? 15 This is a statement that was made in 16 September by the U.S. negotiator to the 17 Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Steven Ledogar, at 18 an event I attended in New York. He said, 19 "The basic fact is, this effort, 20 the CTBT, represents a treaty whose 21 time has come. This idea's time 22 came when technology reached the 23 state that the United States began 24 to have confidence it could 25 maintain its nuclear weapons</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-60</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 stockpile safely and reliably 2 without explosive underground 3 testing... We believe that we are 4 trying to ban the bang, not the 5 bomb." 6 Unfortunately, most of us and most countries 7 in the world thought the CTB was about banning the 8 bang and the bomb. 9 So, next one? 10 Here, of course, is some of that technology 11 he was talking about. Some of you will recognize 12 this. It is, of course, the NIF target chamber, 13 which, I think, Mike Campbell aptly described as 14 the Death Star from Star Wars at the groundbreaking 15 ceremony which I was the sole representative of the 16 regular people in attendance. 17 The purpose of the National Ignition 18 Facility is usually described in terms of 19 maintaining the safety and reliability of the 20 enduring stockpile. 21 Can I have the next slide? 22 Now, this is one of the viewgraphs that was 23 presented to the first meeting of the Secretary of 24 Energy Advisory Board here on November 15th. And 25 it's entitled, "21st Century Science Based</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-60 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-61</p> | <p>1 aggression and coercion, as 2 reaffirmed in a Presidential 3 Decision Directive signed by 4 President Clinton in November 1997. 5 Nuclear weapons serve as a hedge 6 against an uncertain future, a 7 guarantee of our security 8 commitments to allies and a 9 disincentive to those who would 10 contemplate developing or otherwise 11 acquiring their own nuclear 12 weapons.... The United States must 13 continue to maintain a robust triad 14 of strategic forces sufficient to 15 deter any hostile foreign 16 leadership with access to nuclear 17 forces and to convince it that 18 seeking a nuclear advantage would 19 be futile. We must also ensure the 20 continued viability of the 21 infrastructure that supports U.S. 22 nuclear forces and weapons. The 23 Stockpile Stewardship Program will 24 guarantee the safety and 25 reliability of our nuclear weapons</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-63 (cont.)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 Stockpile Stewardship." "Safe and reliable 2 stockpile without underground testing; 3 comprehensive program from concepts and 4 certification to products." 5 And it includes many, many things -- the 6 whole Stockpile Stewardship system, modeling, 7 simulation, experimentation, development and 8 certification, and science-based manufacturing. 9 So I was most intrigued when -- next slide, 10 please -- Gilbert Weigand, the Deputy Assistant 11 Secretary for Research, Development and Simulation 12 for U.S. Department of Energy Defense Programs 13 described that slide as, "This is how we maintain 14 our nuclear weapons superpower status," which I 15 think is the first honest description of Stockpile 16 Stewardship that I've ever heard from a U.S. 17 official. 18 Now, what is the role of Stockpile 19 Stewardship in U.S. national security policy? 20 Quote, 21 "Our nuclear deterrent posture is 22 one of the most visible and 23 important examples of how U.S. 24 military capabilities can be 25 effectively used to deter</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-62</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-63</p> | <p>1 under the Comprehensive Test Ban 2 Treaty." 3 And this is a quote from A National Security 4 Strategy For a New Century, which was issued by the 5 White House in October of 1998. 6 Now, let's see what another country has to 7 say about the CTBT. 8 "We have always believed that the 9 objective of a CTBT was to bring 10 about an end to nuclear weapons 11 development. We are all aware that 12 nuclear explosion technology is 13 only one of the technologies 14 available to the nuclear-weapon 15 States. Technologies relating to 16 subcritical testing, advanced 17 computer simulation using extensive 18 data relating to previous explosive 19 testing, and weapon-related 20 applications of laser ignition will 21 lead to fourth generation nuclear 22 weapons even with a ban on 23 explosive testing. It is a fact 24 that weapons-related research and 25 development in these technologies</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-64</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 is being promoted. Our objective 2 therefore was a truly comprehensive 3 test-ban treaty, rather than merely a 4 nuclear-test-explosion-ban-treaty. 5 For many years, we had been told 6 that a CTBT was not possible 7 because testing was required for 8 the safety and reliability of 9 existing nuclear weapons. We 10 questioned it then and now we know 11 that we were right. Today, 12 underground explosion technology 13 has the same relevance to halting 14 development of new nuclear weapons 15 by the nuclear-weapon States as 16 banning atmospheric tests did in 17 1963." 18 That was India. 19 Now, could I have the next slide? 20 This may seem like a non sequitur, but it 21 isn't because I'm going to tie it all in. 22 This is the Wingspread statement on the 23 precautionary principle. And I'm just going to 24 tell you what it is; I'm just going to sum it up. 25 I don't know if you can -- it doesn't look like</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-64 (cont.)</p> | | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 presentation. 2 Now, what if India adopts the same method of 3 ensuring its national security as the United States 4 has? Why shouldn't they? In fact, it does seem, 5 unfortunately, that they are moving in that 6 direction. And what if their neighbor Pakistan 7 feels the need to ensure its national security 8 against India the same way? 9 Could I have the next slide, please? 10 MR. BROWN: Two minutes. 11 MS. CABASSO: Okay. 12 This is the cover of a report written by a 13 friend of mine for IPPNW, International Physicians 14 for the Prevention of Nuclear War. It's called 15 Bombing Bombay? Effects of Nuclear Weapons and a 16 Case Study of a Hypothetical Explosion. 17 "Based on the available population 18 data, the historical experiences of 19 Hiroshima and Nagasaki and 20 different physical models, we have 21 estimated short-term casualties 22 from a hypothetical explosion over 23 Bombay. For a 15 kiloton 24 explosion, the number of deaths 25 would range between 160,000 and</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-65 (cont.)</p> | |
| <p>1 it's quite in focus there. 2 What is the precautionary principle? This 3 is a comprehensive definition that was spelled out 4 at a major meeting in January 1998 of scientists, 5 lawyers, policymakers, and environmentalists. 6 And basically, its sum says, 7 "When an activity raises threats 8 of harm to the environment or human 9 health, precautionary measures 10 should be taken even if some cause 11 and effect relationships are not 12 fully established scientifically. 13 "Key elements of the principle 14 include taking precaution in the 15 face of scientific uncertainty, 16 exploring alternatives to possibly 17 harmful actions, placing the burden 18 of proof on proponents of an 19 activity rather than on victims or 20 potential victims of the activity, 21 and using democratic processes to 22 carry out and enforce the 23 principle -- including the public 24 right to informed consent." 25 And it's in that spirit that I'm making that</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-65</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> | <p>1 866,000. A 150 kiloton weapon 2 could cause somewhere between 3 736,000 and 8,660,000 deaths. In 4 addition, there would be several 5 hundreds of thousands of people who 6 would suffer from injuries or 7 burns. Many of them may die 8 without prompt medical aid, which 9 is quite unlikely. These estimates 10 are conservative, and there are a 11 number of reasons to expect that 12 the actual numbers would be much 13 higher. Further, these estimates 14 do not include the long-term 15 effects like cancers that would 16 afflict thousands of people in the 17 following years or genetic 18 mutations that would affect future 19 generations. 20 "The immense scale of these 21 effects, and that too resulting 22 from just a single fission weapon 23 with a low yield, should make it 24 clear that the possible use of such 25 weapons would lead to a major</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-66</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 catastrophe. The only guarantee 2 that such a tragedy would never 3 occur is complete elimination of 4 nuclear weapons, from both the 5 region and from the world, and the 6 means to manufacture them." 7 I would suggest -- this is my concluding 8 statement -- in view of these potential 9 environmental impacts, implementation of the 10 precautionary principle is clearly indicated. The 11 NIF project should be canceled as indicated in the 12 true no-action alternative. 13 Thank you. 14 MR. BROWN: Donald King? 15 MR. KING: Good evening. I'm Donald King, 16 and I've been in Livermore since 1978; worked for 17 the Lab for four years. Not a scientist, though. 18 I was in administration. 19 And I've briefly went through the draft 20 Supplemental Environmental Impact Study -- or 21 Statement to glean out a few points that I feel I 22 would like to make. 23 Under the heading of "Lawsuit," on September 24 22nd, 1997, the Natural Resources Defense Counsel, 25 et al. -- and I believe that included my</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-66 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-67</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 And, of course, that relates to the fact 2 that the suit resulted when excavation at the NIF 3 site uncovered capacitors containing toxic PCB oil. 4 And that was on September 3rd, 1997. The 5 capacitors and surrounding contaminated soil was 6 removed on September 12th, 1997. 7 The DOE, as a result of its cleanup, 8 concluded that contamination of PCBs in soil or 9 groundwater would be below any level of regulatory 10 concern for all alternatives. 11 And what alternatives did the DOE consider? 12 There were two: Construct the NIF at another site 13 or cancel the program entirely. 14 Well, my view: I agree with the Department 15 of Energy that now that the NIF is 80 percent 16 complete, it would not make sense to begin all over 17 again at another site. As to the other 18 alternative, cancel the project, that idea is 19 addressed in section 4.3 of the draft and 20 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. 21 Look there, and you find that statement -- 22 that the Department of Energy does not consider 23 ceasing NIF construction to be a reasonable -- or 24 to be reasonable. 25 The report then presents a detailed listing</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-68 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-69</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 organization, Tri-Valley Communities Against a 2 Radioactive Environment -- brought suit against the 3 Department of Energy. 4 The NRDC, et al., contended that the DOE, 5 prior to beginning construction of the NIF, sited 6 it in an area known to be contaminated, and that 7 the DOE failed to do sufficient preliminary 8 analysis of the site to weigh the risks involved. 9 How did the NRDC, et al., arrive at that 10 conclusion? Frankly, I do not know. I've not read 11 their Complaint. 12 At any rate, we are here today because that 13 suit was brought. The court, on October 27th, 14 1997, ordered that the DOE agree to prepare a 15 supplemental to the original Environmental Impact 16 Statement. That supplemental study would address 17 the deficiencies that the court found in the 18 Department of Energy's original Environmental 19 Impact Statement. 20 Under the heading of "Restricted Scope," the 21 Department of Energy, perhaps understandably, 22 decided to fulfill their legal obligation by 23 focusing narrowly upon environmental impacts 24 related to or resulting from contamination found to 25 be present at the construction site.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-68</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-68 (cont.)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 and analysis of ways by which the facility could be 2 modified to serve other purposes; that it's done 3 its present stated purpose as necessary to carry 4 out the Stockpile Stewardship Program. 5 And, frankly, I was a little surprised to 6 see all those alternatives, and some of them seemed 7 pretty desirable to me in hoping that we would 8 depart from the stated present purpose, which was 9 to carry out the -- the nuclear weapons program. 10 I should say that many of us have followed 11 the Department of Energy and this nation's nuclear 12 weapons policies and have questioned the need for 13 the NIF. We see it as facilitating a policy based 14 upon deterrents that goes way beyond the need to 15 assure the maintenance of a safe and secure and 16 steadily decreasing stockpile of nuclear weapons. 17 We feel that the NIF represents vividly the 18 current administration's failure to follow through 19 on its obligation, to aim at a world in which the 20 nation threaten -- no nation threatens others with 21 a nuclear option. 22 I'd like to emphasize, also, my associate 23 Rene Steinhauer mentioned the Environmental 24 Protection Agency's position, another federal 25 agency that I think has competent scientific</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-70</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-71</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 personnel. 2 And in section 1.4 of the draft Supplemental 3 Environmental Impact Statement, that Department 4 commented that the scope should include seismic 5 potential and environmental hazards of operating 6 NIF that were not identified in the Joint 7 Stipulation Order, waste streams and waste 8 management from operations, and permitting and 9 regulatory approval. 10 The DOE rejected the EPA's comments. The 11 DOE, quote, does not believe that's appropriate, to 12 expand the scope of the -- of the statement beyond 13 that established by the Joint Stipulation Order. 14 Period. 15 Needless to say, I think the DOE is wrong 16 and the EPA is right. 17 Thank you. 18 MR. BROWN: Thanks. 19 Wes Nicholson? 20 MR. NICHOLSON: If I were to sum it all up 21 in one word, this would be it: A stop sign. But 22 guess what? I get ten minutes to talk, so -- so 23 I'm going to elaborate on that "stop." 24 There's an old saying -- I heard this on the 25 way over, and it seemed to apply, so I'm going to</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-71</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-72</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 today, and it's caused by activities directly 2 related to what goes on here at the Lab. 3 We also do know there's been a lot of 4 coverups through the history of DOE and coverups 5 right here at the Lab. We've already mentioned 6 that. 7 We also do know already that the DOE doesn't 8 have too good a credibility, being as they've lied 9 to Congress on numerous occasions. We also do know 10 that human error is a very real thing, a real 11 factor, and it's directly related to activities of 12 this magnitude when we're handling nuclear weapons 13 and nuclear waste. 14 So I suggest that we need to change this 15 paradigm of science where we have to do everything 16 just because, you know, we haven't proved it yet or 17 haven't -- see if we can do it, we have to do it. 18 No, we don't have to do everything. We need 19 to change that. 20 And we need to start using common-sense 21 intelligence or maybe refer to it as emotional or 22 spiritual intelligence that will start to guide 23 science a little bit more. Okay? And I don't want 24 to go into too much what that means, but let's just 25 think about it.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-73 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-74</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-75</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 recount it. I'll wait until you guys are ready, 2 though. Okay? 3 There's an old saying, "We can plan for 100 4 years from now, but we don't know what's going to 5 happen in the next moment." 6 When I was a young kid, I wanted to be a 7 scientist; I wanted to be an astronaut and a 8 scientist. You know, so I really can appreciate 9 and I can respect the mentality that wants to 10 prove, that needs to know, that wants to push the 11 boundaries. I respect that because I've felt it 12 myself. 13 But there's some things that we don't need 14 to know. We don't need to know how many times over 15 we can, you know, improve on a nuclear weapon. We 16 don't need to know what the outcome is going to be 17 for the people when we shoot depleted uranium bombs 18 at them. 19 We don't need to know, you know, what's 20 going to happen to the people later on that have, 21 you know, relied on drinking water that was 22 contaminated by nuclear waste. There's some things 23 that we don't have to know; we don't have to prove. 24 There's some things we already do know. 25 Radioactive illness is very prevalent in the world</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-73</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 Emotional intelligence. What's our gut 2 reaction, you know, when we think of what a nuclear 3 bomb does? You know, what's some of our spiritual 4 intelligence tell us about this kind of technology? 5 Now, a lot of conversation here and a lot 6 goes on about the cost for the NIF. Okay? We hear 7 these phrases, "cost effective," "over budget." 8 Well, I got a little calculator here. I can add up 9 seven billion times three million or whatever, you 10 know, all these different numbers, and I can get 11 lots of fancy figures; I can revise my figures; I 12 can cheat; I can, you know, change them around to 13 suit what I want. 14 But there's one thing that this calculator 15 cannot do, and it's the same as all of your guys' 16 calculators can't do, and that is: Determine the 17 cost in human terms. The real costs. What are the 18 real costs of nuclear weapons and nuclear power? 19 I'd like to give you a couple examples of 20 the real cost. Okay? One example is a recent 21 little war in Kosovo where we bombed people with 22 depleted uranium weapons. Now, whoever got off in 23 thinking of that, I don't know. But, you know, God 24 have mercy on their soul because, you know, there 25 are people that are going to be suffering because</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-76</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 of that years and years down the line. 2 Another -- another example of the human 3 cost: We cannot even deal with our current waste. 4 You know, we have all these problems. "Well, these 5 fuel rods are coming in; where are we going to put 6 them?" "Oh, they're safe." 7 Well, if they're so damn safe, why don't we 8 bury them, you know, in Washington or put it 9 somewhere where it will be safe? No. They end up 10 getting distributed to poor communities and 11 different places that are going to be moved around. 12 Okay? And we all know that nuclear waste directly 13 relates to radioactive illnesses. 14 Okay. So, here's something that's not 15 figured in with all your fancy, you know, money 16 things: That people are being poisoned. 17 Just the other day I heard a report from the 18 Marshall Islands. You guys ever heard now? 19 There's a new term out there. It's called "monster 20 babies." What's a monster baby? A monster baby 21 are the children that are being born in the 22 Marshall Islands, where we first started testing 23 nuclear weapons, from the generation -- the kids 24 that are being born now were -- their mothers had 25 not yet been born then when they started testing.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-76 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-77</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-78</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 in a state of slavery ever since we've developed 2 and used nuclear weapons. So we're going against 3 our own Universal Declaration of Human Rights when 4 we continue to develop nuclear weapons, okay, 5 because it's a type of slavery. 6 You know, that's really what it feels like 7 when you're held -- you know, when somebody else 8 has the power over you that you don't want, and the 9 power to wipe you out, basically. 10 Now, we live in a pass-your-buck kind of 11 society. Pass the buck. "Well, you know, it's not 12 me; it's those guys," or whatever. Well, I'm 13 telling you, the buck starts right here because you 14 guys are the ones that develop these weapons. And 15 as far as I'm concerned, it should stop right here. 16 Now, human organisms are very frail and 17 complicated. And when we introduce things into 18 them, change their environment, there's outcomes 19 that we can't predict. 20 Now, we know by the outcome already from 21 nuclear waste that what happens is it ends up 22 making the people of the world human guinea pigs by 23 the activities that happen because you guys don't 24 always know what -- you know, we don't always know 25 what's going to happen, but it's like making us</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-80 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-81</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 Now, the monster babies are babies without 2 skeletons. Just think of that for a minute. A 3 child without a skeleton? This is the result of 4 nuclear weapons and nuclear weapons testing. This 5 is part of the human costs that you won't find on 6 any calculator. Okay? 7 Another example: The contaminated soil in 8 the parks of our own community, Livermore. The 9 parks where maybe our kids play in has contaminant 10 soil from years back when we were told, "Well, 11 let's just give some of this out as sludge." You 12 know, "Hey, it's good for the lawn." You know, 13 these are examples of the real human cost. Okay? 14 Now, I'd like to say something else. I'd 15 like to relate something here -- I'd like to read 16 to you just very briefly, it's in the Universal 17 Declaration of Human Rights, Article IV -- and I 18 got this in my recent trip to the U.N. 19 Article IV, 20 "No one should be held in slavery 21 or servitude. Slavery and the 22 slave trade shall be prohibited in 23 all their forms." 24 I suggest to you, and I've always 25 maintained, that the people of the world have been</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-79</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-80</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 guinea pigs. 2 But the people of the world are calling for 3 abolition. This is evidenced by the Abolition 2000 4 Movement. People in countries all over the world 5 are saying, "Let's get rid of it." 6 And why? Nuclear power is not economical. 7 It just isn't. It's just financed by governments, 8 but it doesn't make any money. You know, it's 9 just -- it's not economical. 10 And another thing: Nuclear weapons are not 11 ethical. Tell me one person who believes that, you 12 know, setting 50,000 people on fire at one time is 13 ethical. 14 I'm going to finish, okay. I drove all the 15 way from Concord. 16 MR. BROWN: Yeah. 17 MR. NICHOLSON: I'm almost done. Okay? 18 MR. BROWN: Thanks. 19 MR. NICHOLSON: So what I'm saying is: We 20 need to shift our consciousness away from death and 21 destruction, and we need to -- we need to start 22 healing the people that have been harmed by nuclear 23 weapons already in parts of our planet, okay -- 24 that means ecosystems, too. We need to adopt a 25 policy of negotiation not incineration. Okay?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-82</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-83</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-84</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 So, you know, we just -- the NIF -- we've 2 heard all this stuff "it's over budget." You know, 3 I don't care if the thing is half price on sale. 4 You know, we don't need it, and we don't want it. 5 And we've got to remember something, okay? 6 We are all connected. You know, and our new 7 physics teaches us that. It teaches us what the 8 indigenous people knew all the time: That we're 9 connected. 10 Now we have our physics that proves it, our 11 new physics. Okay? You guys are familiar with new 12 physics. It shows us that on atomic -- subatomic 13 level, we are all connected together. 14 So I urge you guys to use your hearts and 15 your conscience, you know, with the decisions that 16 you make on a daily basis. You know, when you get 17 this many people out of the community -- and 18 there's lots of people that couldn't even come 19 today; they had to work. 20 You know, I represent myself and also a 21 few -- a lot of other people that agree with me. 22 But, you know, thank God we have a few open 23 hearings. You know, we had to go to court to get 24 them, but -- you guys, really, listen to the 25 people. We don't want the NIF; we don't need it.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-85</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-86</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-87</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 things: How they happen, why they happen, and who 2 is behind all these things and why things don't 3 work the way they're supposed to work. 4 And because I was working for environmental 5 work -- and the environmental work does not get 6 money; the weapons get the money -- I was running 7 out of money. And so I had to apply for a job, and 8 I got the job in Lawrence Livermore National 9 Laboratory one and a half year ago to work on 10 environmental work. 11 I find myself after a year -- rather after 12 two, three months, to be expected to do nuclear 13 weapons work. And I was actually asked a few 14 months ago to write proposals on it. I refused 15 because I was hired to do environmental work. And 16 I found myself one floor down in a cubicle in a 17 week. At this point, I guess I'm on assignment -- 18 employee between assignments. 19 I have made up my mind, my fellow workers, 20 citizens of the Lawrence Livermore National 21 Laboratory, to make my announcement probably 22 publically this night, that I have decided to 23 resign from this place of insanity. And I expect 24 that many others will follow my example. 25 I will follow this talk of mine later on in</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-88 (cont.)</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 Thank you. 2 MR. BROWN: The final person who signed up 3 is Mr. Tupadocus -- Tupadocus. 4 MR. TUPADOCUS: My name is Andreas 5 Tupadocus. I obtain a Ph.D. degree in chemistry 6 from the University of Michigan ten years ago. 7 I have worked in the industry, universities, 8 have lived in different -- eight different states 9 in the United States, 20 years in the United 10 States. I was born and raised in Greece. 11 I worked in Los Alamos as a post doc. Pure 12 hydrogen chemistry -- had nothing to do with 13 weapons. I did environmental work in Los Alamos. 14 I had the luck -- I don't know how to call it -- to 15 find myself in the labs where they assemble, 16 disassemble the pits. I had to put my hands one 17 day in there just to keep my job. 18 We had accidents very well-reported in the 19 news, major news with spills. And I lived all this 20 terror in that place, and I was forced to go in -- 21 eventually I did not because I did not belong, and 22 I was not doing such work. 23 The man who made the mistake was fired in 24 one month. He breathed plutonium. He got sick, in 25 other words. I know the details of all these</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-88</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 the news, and I will report what insanity I have 2 seen taking place in these places. 3 Every one of us is counted accountable for 4 this. How can we have our conscience right, go and 5 have our children on our lap, provide to our 6 families food when we know we are building the 7 machine for Armageddon? 8 How can we walk out of this room and go 9 expect a paycheck this month to know that this 10 money we're getting is coming because one day 11 humanity is going to be as a prophet said? 12 And I know very well many of you go to the 13 church, and you feel pretty good about it because 14 you give poor to the organizations for the poor. 15 But you are accountable -- each one of you -- the 16 work you do for humanity, to save humanity or 17 destroy humanity. 18 I came here -- the first impression the Lab 19 gave me was that Lee -- Mr. Lee was a spy. They 20 gave us indoctrination about espionage because I 21 was holding and I am holding a high-security 22 clearance. And I left from that room, and I knew, 23 I believed -- they made me believe that Dr. Lee was 24 a spy. 25 Well, after a while, the Government comes in</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-89</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3-90</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 and says, "We are not sure if he's a spy." 2 The polygraph testing came. The DOE 3 proposed for 5,000 people to be tested. Now they 4 are down to 1,000. Why? Why is that? Did they 5 start considering the insanity of their decision? 6 Mr. or Dr. -- I do not know what to say any 7 more -- Campbell disappeared. The management did 8 not give any explanation to me, as a worker, staff 9 in this Laboratory, why he left. What is behind 10 all this disappearance, and what is happening now? 11 I have no clue. 12 I demand to know what happened. Is he a 13 Dr. or a Mr.? Very important to know. Give us the 14 results. Give us information. We are behind the 15 fence, but we do not know what is happening. 16 What is the management's position about 17 polygraphy? Allows the DOE come in and put wires 18 on the people's hands to see what they think, to 19 read their thoughts. What does the management of 20 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory has done 21 about it to protect the employees and their rights? 22 When I was hired, no one told me I will sit 23 on a chair, put wires here on my hand to read my 24 thoughts. And if I don't, then I will have to find 25 a different job. That was one more reason to make</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-90 (cont.)</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 teach my students about the truth, how to save 2 humanity, if we can; if it's not too late. 3 Do you have children? You love them. And 4 you see them coming to you, and you rejoice. I'm 5 asking you: Will you see your grandchildren to 6 come to your knees, on your lap, and you feel that 7 joy again? 8 God is my witness. If you do not change 9 this direction -- and I'm not talking to only these 10 three of you; I'm talking to all the ones that will 11 read this that the stenograph is writing. 12 It is my witness, the Lord of the Universe, 13 that if these people who control and decide for the 14 fate of this world -- and they know very well who 15 they are -- if they do not change their direction, 16 God is my witness, Armageddon is knocking your 17 door. And you will see it with your own eyes. And 18 that day you will say, "What have we done?" 19 I recommend to you to go and see the video 20 made by the International Action Center titled NATO 21 Targets. Go and see it. And I know that as a 22 human being, you will feel that which millions of 23 people will feel very soon if we do not change our 24 direction. 25 Thank you very much for your patience to</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-92 (cont.)</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 up my mind to get out of this, to resign. 2 MR. BROWN: Two minutes. 3 MR. TUPADOCUS: How long are you going to 4 deceive humanity? And I'm not speaking only to 5 you; I'm speaking all to those that have decided to 6 go on with these projections, with these details of 7 how to construct a machine to burn up humanity in 8 the name of saving humanity. 9 Someone made a very clear statement before 10 and very important one. Yugoslavia was bombed, 11 yes, because they didn't have nuclear weapons. If 12 they did, they would not. 13 Now, what are you going to do? Are you 14 going to start bombing everyone who doesn't have 15 nuclear weapons? What other nations are going to 16 do that they do not have nuclear weapons? They 17 will say, "Well, one day we will be bombed. Let's 18 make more bombs." 19 So then you're saying -- and you have a 20 whole office -- millions of dollars spent for 21 non-proliferation. And what are you doing? You 22 multiply nuclear weapons on -- on our planet. 23 Therefore, I'm telling you: Follow my 24 example. As a scientist with a career of \$91,000 a 25 year, a permanent job, I have decided to go and</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-91</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3-92</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 listen to me. 2 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 3 Okay. That concludes the persons who signed 4 up; it also concludes this hearing. We are over 5 time. 6 Now, we will have an evening session. We'll 7 have, again, the same format: a brief presentation, 8 questions, and answers. I know some people may 9 have additional comments to make. Maybe we can 10 just take a quick break for the panel. 11 You want to take maybe three to five 12 minutes? 13 And if there are folks who wish to make 14 additional comments, maybe they can talk to me, and 15 we'll figure out how we can get these put in the 16 record. 17 Again, I appreciate your attendance here, 18 your interest. And we'll break for five minutes 19 and then start the evening session. 20 Thanks very much. 21 (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned 22 at 5:37 p.m.) 23 24 25</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 2) 3 STATE OF CALIFORNIA) ss. 4) 5 6 7 I, LETICIA A. RALLS, a Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter in and for the State of California, do 9 hereby certify: 10 That said proceedings we reported by me 11 at said time and place, and were taken down in 12 shorthand by me to the best of my ability, and were 13 thereafter transcribed into typewriting, and that 14 the foregoing transcript constitutes a full, true 15 and correct report of the proceedings which took 16 place. 17 I further certify that I am not of counsel 18 nor attorney for either or any of the parties 19 hereto, nor in any way interested in the outcome of 20 said proceedings. 21 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunder 22 subscribed my hand this 11th day of December 1999. 23 24 25 LETICIA A. RALLS, RPR CSR NO. 10070</p> | |
| | |

[This page intentionally left blank]

DOCUMENT 4: Meeting Transcript, Livermore, California, December 8, 1999, 6:30 p.m.

[This page intentionally left blank]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
OFFICE OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS
---oOo---

In re:
DRAFT SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR THE NATIONAL IGNITION FACILITY

PUBLIC MEETING

Proceedings before: HOLMES BROWN, Facilitator

Wednesday, December 8, 1999

6:30 p.m. session

Taken by Lesley D. Schneider,
a Certified Shorthand Reporter
in and for the State of California
CSR No. 10580

| | |
|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 2</p> <p>1 PROCEEDINGS 2 BE IT REMEMBERED, on Wednesday, the 3 8th day of December, 1999, commencing at the hour 4 of 6:45 p.m. of said day, at the LAWRENCE 5 LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY, SOUTH CAFETERIA, 6 East Avenue, Livermore, California, before me, 7 LESLEY D. SCHNEIDER, a Certified Shorthand 8 Reporter in and for the State of California, 9 said proceedings were had. 10 APPEARANCES 11 HOLMES BROWN, of AFTON & ASSOCIATES, 12 appeared as the Facilitator. 13 RICHARD SCOTT, of the DEPARTMENT OF 14 ENERGY, Document Manager for the NIF SEIS, ES&H 15 Program Manager for NIF, Oakland Operations 16 Office, appeared as the presenter and as a panel 17 member. 18 THOMAS FINN, of the OFFICE OF 19 DEFENSE SCIENCE, appeared as a panel member. 20 STEVE FERGUSON, of the DEPARTMENT OF 21 ENERGY, Attorney, Office of General Counsel, 22 appeared as a panel member. 23 SCOTT SAMUELSON, of the DEPARTMENT 24 OF ENERGY, NIF DOE Field Manager, Oakland 25 Operations Office, appeared as a panel member.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 4</p> <p>1 ANN BEIER: I'm Ann Beier of Western 2 States Legal Foundation, and I have questions 3 about receiving documents. Like the transcripts, 4 you said, would be available. How will they be 5 available? On the web site? Is there somebody 6 to talk to, or anybody who goes to this meeting, 7 will we get copies of the transcripts? 8 MR. SCOTT: Typically, the transcripts go 9 out as an appendix to the final SEIS with the 10 viewgraphs, and then everybody who is on the list 11 will get a copy of that, and the viewgraphs will 12 be reduced and put in there, again, in the 13 appendix -- 14 MS. BUYER: Thanks. 15 MR. SCOTT: -- of the final Supplemental 16 EIS. 17 MS. BUYER: Okay. Thanks. 18 MR. BROWN: Yes. 19 MS. KELLEY: This is just a point of 20 information. When people -- the sign-up thing, 21 it doesn't ask for their address, so I would just 22 recommend that you specifically say, "Please give 23 us your address so that we can send this to you." 24 I mean, you can find me, I know, but there are 25 other people who might want a copy.</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 3</p> <p>1 (Whereupon, a presentation was 2 given by Richard Scott consisting of 3 the same information as the afternoon 4 session, including the same viewgraphs.) 5 MR. BROWN: It's now time for the 6 question-and-answer period. I would like to 7 introduce the other members of the panel other 8 than Richard. 9 We have Tom Finn, who is with the Office 10 of Defense Science. Steven Ferguson is an 11 attorney with the DOE's Office of General Counsel 12 in Washington D.C., and Scott Samuelson is the 13 DOE Field Manager for NIF. 14 In order for everybody to get their 15 questions in, I will ask if we can start off with 16 folks just asking one question and one follow-up, 17 and we'll just see if we can run through all the 18 questions. 19 Also, for the sake of the court reporter, 20 if you could step up to the microphone and 21 identify yourself, and if there is an 22 organizational affiliation that is appropriate 23 also provide that. 24 I know there are a lot of questioners out 25 there. Who would like to start? Ann.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 MR. BROWN: Thanks for that clarifying 2 point. 3 Other questions? 4 MR. SCOTT: Just a point of clarification, 5 we sent around 220 SEIS copies out, and we sent 6 one to everyone who asked, but it's also on the 7 web site. 8 Normally we would not send it to you 9 unless you specifically asked for a copy because 10 we prefer doing it electronically, so if anyone 11 wants a copy, they have to ask and give us their 12 address at that time. 13 MS. KELLEY: Right. But you just said 14 everybody who is here and speaks will get a copy, 15 and I was just trying to be helpful and tell you 16 that there were people who were here and are here 17 and spoke, and you don't have their address. 18 MR. BROWN: It's possible they are 19 clairvoyant, but assuming in some cases they 20 aren't, your suggestion that -- 21 MS. KELLEY: I expect a lot from 22 government officials, but that is not on my list. 23 MR. BROWN: Okay. Questions? 24 MR. LARKIN: I have a question that arose 25 out of reading the San Jose Mercury News, which</p> |

4-1

| | |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 6</p> <p>1 usually does pretty good reporting about NIF, and 2 I'll read the portion here. It goes on about 3 some of the difficulties that you're encountering 4 and talks about the different likely outcomes and 5 suggests that one outcome might be using NIF at 6 lower power, and then this is what it says: 7 "Researchers could use the laser 8 at lower power, which causes 9 less damage to the glass, but 10 that move would limit the laser's 11 usefulness, particularly in the 12 field of nuclear fusion energy 13 research." 14 So my question is: What is behind that? 15 If you use the laser, if you use the NIF at lower 16 power, it limits its usefulness, particularly for 17 the energy research justification for this 18 project versus the weapons development 19 justification for this project. 20 First of all, is that true, and if it is 21 true, why is it true? What is behind this 22 statement? I just want to understand it better. 23 MR. FINN: It's estimated that in order 24 to reach ignition, the baseline of the facility 25 is about 1.8 megajoules. I think the codes</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4-2</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 8</p> <p>1 First of all, the justification -- the 2 report came out and said that NIF would promote 3 non-proliferation because, primarily, it promoted 4 the United States' ability to enter into a 5 conference of test ban, and a conference of test 6 ban, in turn, promoted non-proliferation. 7 We now see that things have changed since 8 that time. We now see that even when the 9 administration tried to use the Stockpile 10 Stewardship Program as their justification for 11 doing the CTBT, it was rejected, so you can't 12 rely upon the CTBT to sort of say that NIF is for 13 non-proliferation. 14 We are also seeing that countries like 15 India have entered into the -- to become nuclear 16 powers in part because the United States 17 continues -- at least in their own words, 18 because the United States continues to do nuclear 19 weapons research. 20 We also see that there has been a lot of 21 leaks from -- I'm saying leaks; people talk about 22 espionage. But, anyway, the results of the 23 research done at the labs, this gets out into 24 others' hands, and the labs have entered into 25 joint agreements, say, with France on their</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4-3 (cont.)</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 7</p> <p>1 predict that you need around a megajoule to get 2 into the ignition research, so the thinking is if 3 we can't get above a megajoule, we have 4 difficulty getting into that ignition regime. So 5 you need a certain amount of energy to be able to 6 hit the pellet hard enough to get into the 7 burning nuclear fusion regime. 8 MR. LARKIN: And then, just following up 9 on what you said, just so I understand, if you 10 don't get it to ignition, then its usefulness for 11 fusion energy research is undercut, in some way, 12 is reduced more than its usefulness for weapons 13 research. 14 MR. FINN: Yes, that is true. 15 MR. LARKIN: Thank you. So really -- 16 okay. I can draw my own conclusion. 17 I have a second question. 18 MR. BROWN: That's fine. Sure. 19 MR. LARKIN: And this has to do with 20 something I alluded to this afternoon when I was 21 talking, and that is that there was a 22 proliferation impacts study of the NIF done in 23 1994, 1995. I believe those are the years, but 24 it was a while back. Since that time, a lot has 25 changed.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4-2 (cont.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4-3</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 9</p> <p>1 megajoule project, and other countries. 2 So there has been a big change since that 3 study came out. I think the study -- that whole 4 process was flawed. The results were wrong. 5 But now, given that the world has changed, 6 that you can't rely upon the CTBT to say that 7 there is no proliferation impact from NIF, my 8 question is this: Would you now redo that -- 9 reopen that process; take another look at that; 10 allow public comment, and enter into this issue 11 again? It seems appropriate to do so at this 12 time. 13 MR. FERGUSON: If you're suggesting that 14 that's what the Department should do, we'll take 15 that as a comment. There is no one here who can 16 speak for the non-proliferation program. 17 This is a question-and-answer period on 18 the Supplemental EIS, and we're prepared to 19 answer those questions. 20 Your question goes to a much broader scope 21 of questions associated with the Department and, 22 frankly, the U.S. Government's policies on 23 proliferation, and we aren't experts in that 24 area, and we shouldn't hold ourselves out to be. 25 MR. LARKIN: Let me clarify. I'm not</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 asking about the United States Government's 2 policies on non-proliferation. The United States 3 Government's policy on non-proliferation is it's 4 against it. 5 I'm asking about NIF's impact on 6 proliferation or non-proliferation of nuclear 7 weapons. That was an issue. The situation has 8 changed since the last study. I'm just asking 9 whether the Department, not the whole United 10 States Government, but whether the Department 11 will now enter into a re-examination of that 12 issue under the new circumstances and whether 13 they would undergo hearings and have comments on 14 that. 15 MR. FERGUSON: No one here can answer that 16 question. 17 MR. LARKIN: Okay. Who can answer that? 18 MR. FERGUSON: I personally know of no 19 plans to do so, but there could very well be such 20 plans. The people who run the non-proliferation 21 program for the Department were the ones who 22 managed the last effort, and they would have to 23 be the ones to make that decision in 24 consultation, I'm sure, with the upper management 25 of the Department.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4-4</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 guess, as a formality, I'll ask if there are any 2 representatives of elected officials here. We 3 did have one this afternoon, but I don't think 4 anyone is here this evening. 5 (No response.) 6 MR. BROWN: Okay. In that case then, we 7 will proceed to call people in the order in which 8 they have signed up. 9 The first person is Stephanie Ericson. 10 Good evening. 11 MS. ERICSON: My name is Stephanie 12 Ericson. I'm a resident of Dublin, formerly a 13 resident of Livermore, and I've been a member of 14 Tri-Valley CAREs for a number of years. 15 I want to first congratulate the 39 peace 16 and environmental groups for their successful 17 legal challenge that resulted in part in this 18 hearing, a hearing to provide greater review and 19 public disclosure of the National Ignition 20 Facility. 21 While NIF was never really properly 22 reviewed in the context of its overall role 23 within the DOE's mislabeled Stockpile Stewardship 24 Program, in the first place, in my view, 25 certainly NIF's technical setbacks, projected</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4-5</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 If you're making that as a suggestion, we 2 will take it as a comment, but, I reiterate, we 3 are not in a position to answer your questions. 4 MR. BROWN: Other questions? 5 (No response.) 6 MR. BROWN: All right. I guess we are now 7 prepared to take formal comments. I'll ask each 8 presenter, again, to step up to the microphone 9 and identify themselves and provide an 10 organizational affiliation, if that is 11 appropriate. 12 I'll also ask if each person can confine 13 their initial remarks to ten minutes in order 14 for the number of folks who signed up to all have 15 an opportunity to make their initial presentation 16 in a timely fashion. 17 I'll notify you when you have reached the 18 eight-minute mark and when you have two minutes 19 remaining. If you can wrap your statement up 20 within the ten-minute period, that is fine. If 21 you have comments beyond that, if you can end at 22 the ten-minute mark, and I will go through all of 23 those who have signed up and then come back, and 24 people can complete their statements. 25 I'd like to call on the -- well, first, I</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 budget increases and resulting changes in NIF's 2 likely eventual configuration really require a 3 full and broader reevaluation of the project. 4 DOE has often tried to publicly justify 5 NIF on grounds of developing nuclear fusion as a 6 new source of energy. If this were the case, I 7 believe it would utterly fail to win 8 Congressional funding favored against more 9 promising areas of research development, such as 10 solar, hydrogen fuel cells, et cetera, certainly 11 on the level of the massive funding that is being 12 proposed. But NIF is a military program, and so 13 has not suffered the same level of cost/benefit 14 scrutiny that civilian projects are subject to. 15 I will not repeat the very fine technical 16 and general comments being made by many others 17 today -- many of them earlier today and some 18 presumably later on -- except to say that I agree 19 that NIF does present a potential environmental 20 and health danger to our community, and that it 21 also presents a danger to the global community, a 22 community that can truthfully point to NIF as 23 another example of U.S. hypocrisy in matters of 24 nuclear weapons development and proliferation. 25 This is especially true in the wake of the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4-6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4-7</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1 Senate vote against the Comprehensive Test Ban 2 Treaty. As many of us and you are aware, the 3 Clinton administration's decision to go along 4 with the nuclear weapons labs Stockpile 5 Stewardship Program was part of a backroom 6 political deal, a quid quo pro for the Lab's 7 support of the CTBT. 8 It was a very bad deal from the start, in 9 my opinion and in the opinion of many, but the 10 Lab's, at best, tepid support for the CTBT during 11 the critical debate in the Senate, showed how bad 12 and how one-sided that deal really was. 13 I must say that this all makes me very 14 tired. 15 In recent years we have seen the so-called 16 peace dividend dangled enticingly before our eyes 17 at the end of the Cold War only to be to 18 swallowed up, not by improved social programs to 19 help improve health care and education and 20 address other critical needs, but by continuing 21 high levels of so-called defense spending. 22 I'm tired of seeing military programs 23 receive less than a tenth of the scrutiny that 24 civilian programs undergo. 25 I'm tired of seeing communities near</p> | <p>Page 14</p> <p>4-7 (cont.)</p> <p>4-8</p> | <p>Page 16</p> <p>1 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. 2 Our next speaker is Joanne Fresch. Is 3 she here? 4 (No response.) 5 MR. BROWN: Okay. I'll come back to her 6 then. 7 Ed Rippy. 8 (No response.) 9 MR. BROWN: These were folks who had 10 signed up. They may be coming later. Okay. 11 MS. KELLEY: Also, we got a lot of calls 12 at our office asking if people were actually 13 signed up because they didn't get confirmation 14 calls. 15 MR. BROWN: I see. 16 MS. KELLEY: So if they don't come later, 17 DOE needs to follow up, because there was some 18 confusion about whether the sign-ups got 19 reported. 20 MR. BROWN: I see. Okay. 21 And there were a couple names this 22 afternoon. In fact, I know one person who was 23 signed up this afternoon has arrived this evening 24 who will be speaking. So, anyway, we'll check on 25 that.</p> |
| <p>1 contaminated DOE sites around the country 2 struggle to stretch minimal dollars allocated for 3 cleanup and public health, while the nation 4 remains on a dangerous and budget-busting nuclear 5 weapons' treadmill that we seem not to be able to 6 get off. 7 Frankly, I'm tired of seeing the black 8 hole of military spending gobbling up our 9 resources. There is no excuse anymore, if there 10 ever was one. NIF is just the latest example. 11 But as a single project, it's a doozy. 12 I used to keep track of what it's supposed 13 to cost, but I finally gave up on that. Its 14 multi-billion dollar price tag is a moving 15 target, and the direction is always up. To 16 borrow a phrase from Ross Perot, "Do you hear the 17 sucking sound?" 18 Our nation and our world cannot possibly 19 benefit from the economic waste and extraordinary 20 danger from continuing nuclear weapons 21 development. Let's draw the line in the sand 22 with NIF here and now and begin living up to our 23 legal and moral commitment to reducing the threat 24 of nuclear war. 25 Thank you.</p> | <p>Page 15</p> <p>4-9</p> <p>4-10</p> | <p>Page 17</p> <p>1 Barry Luboviski. 2 MR. LUBOVISKI: Good evening. My comments 3 will be brief. My name is Barry Luboviski. For 4 the record, that's spelled L-u-b-o-v-i-s-k-i. 5 I'm secretary-treasurer for the Building and 6 Construction Trades Counsel for Alameda County. 7 We currently represent workers who are 8 working on the NIF site and on work contained 9 under a project labor agreement. 10 I briefly reviewed a document that I have 11 with me here, the National Ignition Facility 12 Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement 13 to the SSM PEIS. 14 It is my understanding that due to the 15 discovery of contaminants, specifically PCBs, 16 that the ensuing remediation occurred which 17 successfully removed -- identified and removed 18 those contaminants. 19 Our counsel represents 26 local unions and 20 approximately 25,000 workers that work in 21 construction activities in the Bay Area. Hearing 22 such an occurrence is not unusual. It's not 23 something that we look forward to, but within the 24 Bay Area, there are numerous sites which come 25 across all kinds of debris or unanticipated</p> |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>1 substances in the ground when they are digging. 2 Whether it's coming across unidentified gas lines 3 or electrical lines which weren't properly 4 located in the construction plans or whether it's 5 coming across unidentified landfills, this is 6 something that occurs, and it's expected to 7 occur. 8 So when I discovered that there was 9 remediation, I felt confident with regard to one 10 thing, and that is that workers on this site 11 represented by our Building Trades Counsel and 12 the crafts, because of these kinds of expected 13 problems and others, are trained in what we call 14 HAZMAT training, hazardous material handling. 15 That occurs in most of our apprenticeship 16 programs. It also occurs with journeymen. And 17 in some sites, such as some of the refinery sites 18 in Contra Costa County, it's expected. 19 So I expect, as do the workers, that the 20 remediation should be and must be done in a safe 21 manner. 22 I've not heard to this point that the 23 specific remediation for the PCBs was handled in 24 a manner to endanger the workers or the general 25 population in terms of the way it was removed</p> | <p>Page 18</p> <p>4-10 (cont.)</p> <p>4-11</p> | <p>1 the building trades has come out in support of a 2 process which reviewed all aspects of the NIF 3 project. The review process ensued and came to 4 final conclusions and to completion. The project 5 is now under construction. This work is being 6 done under a project agreement and affords the 7 proper wages and working conditions, and, I might 8 add, safe working conditions, for workers working 9 on the project. 10 So speaking on behalf of all the crafts 11 that I represent, we feel that it is appropriate 12 that this project should continue until and 13 unless such a time that there are substances or 14 actions with regard to the discovery of any 15 dangerous substances which would necessitate the 16 stopping of this project. At this point, we do 17 not see anything that at least convinces us that 18 that has happened. 19 Thank you. 20 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 21 Joanne Freemire. 22 MS. FREEMIRE: That's Joanne Freemire, 23 J-o-a-n-n-e, F-r-e-e-m-i-r-e. And I live in the 24 town of Sunol, which is just south of Livermore. 25 I am a member of Tri-Valley CAREs, and I care not</p> | <p>Page 20</p> <p>4-14</p> <p>4-15</p> |
| <p>1 from the site. 2 I would expect that there is, in fact -- I 3 always like to look at the glass as being half 4 full -- that there is a benefit. To the extent 5 that additional excavation, should this project 6 proceed, discovers additional contaminants, it 7 affords everybody the opportunity of being aware 8 of exactly what those contaminants are and 9 knowing that those contaminants will be removed 10 fully and completely and that the proper studies 11 will ensue to ensure that that comes to fruition. 12 For those reasons and because of my 13 assurance of the competency of the work force 14 that handled this remediation and would handle 15 remediations if they were to occur in the future, 16 I would support this project continuing. 17 I would think that, really, the most 18 important aspect to focus on is effective 19 identification or removal of hazardous substances 20 and not lengthy studies which would stall this 21 project and, in fact, might potentially raise the 22 costs and not benefit either the local population 23 or, in general, government financing for this 24 project. 25 Now, we have historically -- in the past,</p> | <p>Page 19</p> <p>4-12</p> <p>4-13</p> | <p>1 only about the healthy -- you know, having a 2 healthy environment, and I have concern about 3 radioactive contamination of the environment, but 4 also as a taxpayer, you know, I watch how the 5 Government spends my dollars. 6 And when the NIF was first proposed, it 7 was advertised as an energy project. I still 8 felt -- even though I support, you know, the use 9 of alternative energy, clean energy, I was 10 opposed to the project because of the large 11 amount of money that was being proposed that had 12 to be spent to make this project. I felt, you 13 know, if you had used that same amount of money 14 for other energy-related projects, it would have 15 gone further. We would have gotten a better bang 16 for our bucks as taxpayers. 17 As far as jobs go, it would have created a 18 larger number of jobs and crafts, some more, for 19 sure, energy sources than fusion, which is still 20 very questionable as to whether it can actually 21 be achieved. 22 Then, you know, as time went on, it 23 becomes more obvious that its primary purpose is 24 for military purposes, weapons research, and I am 25 totally opposed to that. And I'm watching the</p> | <p>Page 21</p> <p>4-16</p> <p>4-17</p> <p>4-18</p> |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>1 cost go up and up and up, and I'm thinking these 2 are my tax dollars at work, so when I heard of 3 the opportunity to speak at this hearing, I 4 wanted to come and, you know, let my feelings be 5 known. 6 I noticed in your presentation at the 7 beginning there were two alternatives offered. 8 Under the no-change alternatives, one was to 9 continue the project as it's going, and the other 10 was not to build the project. And I, obviously, 11 would support not building the project. I feel 12 that is the best alternative. 13 One of the proposals that I have heard to 14 keep the NIF within the original budgeted -- or 15 at least the last budgeted amount of money that 16 was -- we were told it was going to cost is now 17 to reduce the size of the project to a 96-beam 18 project. Well, in my mind, this would remove its 19 ability to be used as an energy project, and so 20 now it's perfectly clear it's just a weapons 21 project. And it also appears to me that this 22 would then be a new project and then would 23 require a new PEIS. 24 But, if those that make these decisions 25 insist on proceeding with the project as the</p> | <p>Page 22</p> <p>4-18 (cont.)</p> <p>4-19</p> <p>4-20</p> | <p>1 being -- are attacking, the tritium that will 2 land as residue inside of the chamber will need 3 to be cleaned. What will happen with that 4 cleaned tritium? How will it happen? Where will 5 it go? 6 The filters that filter the air inside of 7 the ignition chamber will obviously collect 8 radioactive wastes, and then how will these 9 filters be dealt with? 10 The lubricants inside of the system 11 that -- the air-conditioning, I think, will 12 probably need some lubricants. This will absorb 13 the radioactive elements. What will happen with 14 these oils and these lubricants? How will they 15 be safely dealt with? 16 Also, I understand there are some cameras 17 that will be involved with taking pictures of 18 what goes on inside the chamber. These cameras 19 will need to be removed periodically and cleaned 20 and repaired. The radioactive residue that will 21 come with these has to be dealt with. 22 So my concern is, whatever comes out of 23 the chamber, what will it bring with it into our 24 environment, and how is this going to be safely 25 dealt with?</p> | <p>Page 24</p> <p>4-22 (cont.)</p> |
| <p>1 no-change alternative, then it would seem to me 2 the SEIS needs to address the waste that would be 3 created by the NIF, which apparently it does not. 4 I mean, what I saw in his presentation 5 tonight mostly dealt with waste that was already 6 on the site from previous operations, but it 7 certainly should include any waste that is going 8 to be created by this project, especially any 9 radioactive waste that, you know, might be 10 long-lasting in the environment that we and our 11 children and grandchildren and many, many 12 generations of descendants would have to live 13 with and deal with. 14 So, anyway, those are my thoughts. 15 MR. BROWN: Thank you very much. 16 Janice Turner. 17 MS. TURNER: Janice Turner. I live in 18 Livermore, and I am allied with the Sierra Club, 19 the Bay chapter of the Sierra Club, and with 20 Tri-Valley CARES. 21 My concern is for the environmental -- the 22 environmental impact of the residue which will be 23 created from the work that goes on inside of the 24 chamber. Basically, if we're speaking of tritium 25 being used as the core that the laser beams are</p> | <p>Page 23</p> <p>4-21</p> <p>4-23</p> | <p>1 I live within a mile of the Lab. I have 2 lived within a mile of the Lab for over 30 years, 3 and I want to know what will be the effect upon 4 me from these residues. That's my main concern. 5 And I'd like this issue addressed in the impact 6 statement. 7 Thank you. 8 MR. BROWN: Thank you. 9 Is there anybody else who would like to 10 make a statement at this time? I know we have 11 one person who has been very patient, and I think 12 that completes the list of folks who signed up. 13 And, I guess, Marylia, you had some 14 remarks you would like to make. 15 MS. KELLEY: Hi. I'm not going to repeat 16 my remarks of the afternoon. I just wanted to 17 add a few things. 18 I want to make it very clear that the 19 Joint Stipulation and Order that initiated this 20 Supplemental Pragmatic Environmental Impact 21 Statement was never ever intended to rescind or 22 roll back the National Environmental Policy Act. 23 Rather it specified a set of activities that the 24 Department of Energy must undertake, so the 25 Supplemental PEIS, therefore, must meet the</p> | <p>Page 25</p> <p>4-23</p> <p>4-24</p> |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>1 requirements of both the Joint Stipulation and 2 Order and the National Environmental Policy Act. 3 The reason I'm bringing this up is some of 4 the text in the draft document itself and some of 5 the spoken remarks from this afternoon seem to 6 indicate that DOE feels that it only needs to 7 meet the minimum requirements of the court order, 8 and every time someone has brought up the 9 requirements of the National Environmental Policy 10 Act, their response has been something along the 11 lines of "that wasn't in the court order." 12 Well, no, what was in the court order was 13 to do a supplemental PEIS under the National 14 Environmental Policy Act. So just to make really 15 clear that because this was ordered by a court 16 does not mean that NEPA is somehow held in 17 obedience. 18 The second thing that I would like to 19 reiterate is that taking a look at all of the 20 revelations that are coming out now about the 21 National Ignition Facility's cost overruns and 22 schedule slippages, taking a look at all of the 23 changes that are being proposed for the National 24 Ignition Facility in terms of potentially the 25 number of beams, potentially the energy at which</p> | <p>Page 26</p> <p>4-24 (cont.)</p> <p>4-25</p> | <p>1 NIF is nuclear weapons work, and it is, 2 nonetheless, the DOE is justifying it and legally 3 putting in its Purpose and Needs Statement 4 civilian fusion energy applications. 5 That brings up two things under NEPA. 6 First, I would like to point out that the 7 Stockpile Stewardship and Management PEIS never 8 included an analysis of programmatic impact from 9 fusion energy. That kind of programmatic 10 analysis would look at everything from the impact 11 of packing those pellets with the tritium and 12 deuterium under high pressures, which is a place 13 where there could very well be many, many 14 emissions. It would look at the whole thing all 15 the way through to the idea of power plants. So 16 that programmatic look has never been done. 17 The second thing I would point out is that 18 the changes in NIF designs that have been talked 19 about here, both the potential change to go to 96 20 beams and the potential that it will run at lower 21 energy because they cannot resolve the problem of 22 the damage propagation in the final optics, 23 either one of those alone, and certainly both 24 together, forego even the slightest prayer of 25 ignition.</p> | <p>Page 28</p> <p>4-26 (cont.)</p> <p>4-27</p> <p>4-28</p> |
| <p>1 it is run, the different proposals for bringing 2 it on-line in different orders, which, as I said 3 this afternoon, means you are doing different 4 experiments in a different order, all of these 5 things really do make it under NEPA a 6 substantially changed and new project. 7 Therefore, I believe you would need to do a 8 supplemental PEIS at this juncture, regardless of 9 the Joint Stipulation and Order. 10 So the question in my mind is: Is the 11 Department of Energy going to make wise use of 12 the taxpayer dollars that are going into this 13 document -- never mind for a moment the taxpayer 14 dollars going into the project -- and take this 15 juncture in time and take that second hard look 16 at the National Ignition Facility that is 17 required by NEPA? 18 The third thing, I would like to extend my 19 remarks of this afternoon regarding the purpose 20 and need, because I was reminded that in the 21 Department of Energy's formulation of purpose and 22 need for the National Ignition Facility is some 23 language about civilian fusion energy 24 applications, and while I agree with speakers 25 this afternoon who said that the true mission of</p> | <p>Page 27</p> <p>4-26</p> | <p>1 Now, as was brought up earlier, the 2 National Ignition Facility's nuclear weapons 3 mission does not require ignition but as stated 4 on numerous occasions by DOE, the scientific 5 mission of NIF does require ignition. So once 6 again, the purpose and need needs to be revisited 7 at this time. 8 The fourth thing, I would like to add a 9 little to the discussion about nuclear 10 proliferation risks. That 1995 study also 11 concluded that the proliferation risks of the 12 National Ignition Facility could be made quote, 13 unquote, "manageable" and, therefore, could be 14 made quote, unquote "acceptable." That is an 15 explicit admission that there are nuclear 16 proliferation risks of the National Ignition 17 Facility. 18 That document then went on to say on 19 balance because there is a political deal. I 20 want to make this clear. It is not a technical 21 deal. There is no technical need for NIF in 22 order to stop testing and enter into a CTBC. 23 It's a political deal. 24 The document said because of this 25 political deal, this supports the CTBC, and,</p> | <p>Page 29</p> <p>4-29</p> <p>4-30</p> |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>1 therefore, it has an overall ameliorating benefit 2 to non-proliferation. As previous speakers have 3 said, that benefit has now essentially, for the 4 moment anyway, disappeared, and the risk is still 5 there. 6 Much else has happened in the world as has 7 been mentioned. India and Pakistan tested 8 nuclear weapons and mentioned the U.S. Stockpile 9 Stewardship Program and, specifically, NIF as 10 part of their rationale for needing to test and 11 needing nuclear weapons. Also, as has been 12 brought up, the labs are embroiled in a security 13 scandal. 14 I would submit that nuclear proliferation 15 is much more complex than just espionage, which 16 has existed since the Manhattan Project, and, in 17 fact, I would submit there is no different 18 evidence for espionage, specifically in this 19 case. 20 So rather than subject innocent employees 21 to lie detector tests, the Department should take 22 a hard look at nuclear proliferation, and if you 23 take that look -- and this is the one time that 24 Edward Teller and I are going to agree, so, 25 please, make note of this -- if you take that</p> | <p>Page 30</p> <p>4-30 (cont.)</p> <p>4-31</p> <p>4-32</p> | <p>Page 32</p> <p>1 countries such as India, Pakistan, Israel, Iran, 2 Iraq, Egypt, Japan, Germany, I mean, should they 3 decide to go nuclear. That's a very direct 4 proliferation impact. 5 That same Arms Control Impact Statement 6 also said that other nations might use the cover 7 of fusion programs to develop that capacity. In 8 other words, if we have it and say that we are 9 not using it to develop nuclear weapons, then we 10 can hardly complain when other countries have it 11 and say they are not using it to develop nuclear 12 weapons, when, in fact, that is its most 13 utilitarian purpose. 14 So at this time, at this juncture, I would 15 agree with the previous speakers that this 16 Supplemental PEIS should also include a 17 re-analysis of the very real proliferation 18 impacts. 19 Thank you. 20 MR. BROWN: Thanks very much. 21 That concludes our list of speakers who 22 have signed up. Again, I'll ask if there is 23 anybody else who would like to make a comment at 24 this time. 25 (No response.)</p> <p>4-34 (cont.)</p> <p>4-35</p> |
| <p>1 look, you would find that nuclear weapons 2 "secrets" quote, unquote are really non-secrets 3 and that any advances that any country makes in 4 nuclear weaponry and nuclear weapons technology 5 becomes known by any other interested nation 6 within about five years. That is what Edward 7 Teller said. 8 Therefore, the NIF's stated admission, as 9 was read from the Lab's institutional plan this 10 afternoon, to advance our knowledge in the area 11 of the thermonuclear secondary and in the fusion 12 part of the weapon, will, by definition, 13 proliferate. 14 An underlying document that points to this 15 is the 1981 Arms Control Disarmament Agency 16 Impact Report to Congress. 1981 is interesting. 17 That was before NIF was specifically considered. 18 They were talking about inertial confinement 19 fusion, the type of fusion that NIF would be. 20 And they said inertial confinement fusion may 21 very well contribute to nuclear proliferation in 22 two ways: 23 It could help a country that has a good 24 technological base get more quickly deboosted 25 fusion or thermonuclear weaponry. These would be</p> | <p>Page 31</p> <p>4-33</p> <p>4-34</p> | <p>Page 33</p> <p>1 MR. BROWN: We are scheduled to remain 2 available for comments until 8:30. I think 3 customarily what we do when no one is ready to 4 make comments is we will recess at this point. 5 We will be ready to reconvene at the point where 6 anybody here would like to make a comment or if 7 somebody arrives later who would like to make a 8 comment. So why don't we recess at this point. 9 Thanks a lot. 10 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) 11 MR. BROWN: We will formally reconvene, 12 and I would like to call Ed Rippy. 13 You're next. If you'll step up to the 14 mike and identify yourself, and if there is any 15 organizational affiliation that's appropriate, 16 you can tell us that as well, and you're on. 17 Thanks. I'm glad you could join us. 18 MR. RIPPY: My name is Ed Rippy, 19 R-i-p-p-y. For identification purposes, I am a 20 member of the executive board of the East Bay 21 Chapter of Peace Action. I've come to speak 22 about the political philosophy implications of 23 the National Ignition Facility and the Stockpile 24 Stewardship Program in general. 25 This government, especially the Department</p> <p>4-36</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>1 of Energy, has had a long history of exposing 2 unwilling subjects to radiation hazards, ignoring 3 responsible, competent research on the effects of 4 low-level radiation. As an example, the 5 atmospheric -- the A-bomb tests around Camp 6 Desert Rock where soldiers were marched into 7 ground zero only minutes after detonation, 8 exposed to high levels of radiation; Hanford 9 residents, where the U.S. Government sold 10 contaminated land without telling anybody about 11 the contamination; the injections -- secret 12 injections of radionuclides and unwilling 13 suspects and other exposures as medical 14 experiments and unwilling suspects which have 15 been revealed; the suppression and ignoring of 16 work by such really good physicists, doctors. 17 There is John Gofman, Arthur Chaplin, Rosalie 18 Bertell, Thomas Mancuso, and many, many others. 19 These things continue. We have found 20 plutonium -- unexplained plutonium in the park 21 for three samplings in a row around here in 22 Livermore. We have unknown and unexplained 23 releases of tritium at Lawrence Berkeley National 24 Lab. This Lab here, Livermore National Lab, is 25 also on the Superfund list with a lot of very</p> | <p>Page 34</p> <p>4-36 (cont.)</p> <p>4-37</p> | <p>1 be consent when those governed do not know what 2 their Government is doing to them? 3 Even a foundational document of the 4 English Social Contract Theory, John Locke's 5 second treatise on civil government, states that: 6 "When Government through 7 deception or abuse of power 8 injure their people, they 9 create a state of war with 10 those people. There is no 11 longer a state of social 12 contract. There is a state 13 of war." 14 So our Government, and especially the 15 Department of Energy, is, in fact, at war with 16 the people of the United States, with the people 17 of other nations, and even the earth herself. 18 Indeed, international law would look very 19 unfavorably upon stockpile stewardship. The 20 international court of justice has, of course, 21 declared even the threat of use of nuclear 22 weapons illegal, and, of course, given the 23 standing first use policy of the United States 24 and, indeed, of NATO to continue development of 25 nuclear weapons certainly implies the threat of</p> | <p>Page 36</p> <p>4-40 (cont.)</p> |
| <p>1 nasty tritium around. These are all lies which 2 hurt people and kill people, not only here, but 3 around the world. 4 The Department of Energy's five-year plan, 5 the Green book -- well, maybe four-year or 6 six-year plan -- was secret until parts of it 7 were declassified as a result of a Freedom of 8 Information Act lawsuit by a large coalition of 9 groups. They still haven't fully declassified, 10 however, despite repeated assurances from 11 Department of Energy spokespersons that there was 12 no nuclear weapons development going on. 13 The Green book showed the certification of 14 the B-6111 earth penetrator, which is certainly a 15 new military capability. They are saying it is 16 only modified -- a modified weapon, but it has a 17 new military capability. They have been working, 18 still working, perhaps, on a glide bomb. Again, 19 a new military capability. 20 All of these, again, are lies which 21 endanger the peace and threaten peace, security 22 and life all over the planet. 23 Our Declaration of Independence states 24 that the just powers of Government derive from 25 the consent of the Government, but how can there</p> | <p>Page 35</p> <p>4-38</p> <p>4-39</p> <p>4-40</p> | <p>1 their use. 2 The Nuremberg principles state that 3 citizens of every country have a right, if not a 4 positive obligation, to take non-violent action 5 to stop their governments from committing grave 6 crimes, crimes against humanity, war crimes, 7 indiscriminate use, weapons which cannot -- the 8 use of weapons which cannot discriminate between 9 civilians and military targets. 10 As far as the non-proliferation -- oh. 11 And we also have obligations under 12 Article VI of the Non-proliferation Treaty to 13 engage in good faith towards the elimination of 14 nuclear weapons. How can we be engaging in 15 negotiations in good faith while we secretly 16 continue to develop further weapons? 17 As an example or an illustration of the 18 proliferation dangers, I'll quote from C. Wright 19 Mills' book Listen Yankee written quite some 20 years ago about the situation in Cuba. He was 21 repeating, perhaps paraphrasing, the words of 22 Cuban guerilla fighters that he had met and 23 interviewed, and I will quote: 24 "Where did I get my gun? From 25 you, of course. At least I</p> | <p>Page 37</p> <p>4-41</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>1 guess you paid for it. Maybe 2 you didn't know that, but it's 3 true. It happened like this: 4 You pay taxes to your government 5 and your government took your 6 money and bought my gun and 7 gave it to Batista, that 8 bloody bastard, and Batista gave 9 it to one of his murdering 10 gangsters. But one night in an 11 alley in a little town you 12 wouldn't even know the name of, 13 the four of us jumped you. I 14 killed him himself with my 15 machete. It was a war, Yankee, 16 and so I got my gun off him. 17 Then I went to the Sierra 18 to Fidel and fought with him 19 against all the Batistas." 20 Given the way that the United States 21 drives the nuclear arms race and drives nuclear 22 weapons technology and then ultimately winds up 23 exporting much of that technology to other 24 countries in order to curry favor, it can be 25 clearly seen that the environment, the nation and</p> | <p>Page 38</p> <p>4-41 (cont.)</p> | <p>Page 40</p> <p>1) 2 STATE OF CALIFORNIA) 3) 4) 5 I, LESLEY D. SCHNEIDER, a Certified 6 Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of 7 California, do hereby certify: 8 That said proceedings were reported 9 by me at said time and place, and were taken down 10 in shorthand by me to the best of my ability, and 11 were thereafter transcribed into typewriting, and 12 that the foregoing transcript constitutes a full, 13 true and correct report of the proceedings which 14 took place. 15 I further certify that I am not of 16 counsel nor attorney for either or any of the 17 parties hereto, nor in any way interested in the 18 outcome of said proceedings. 19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunder 20 subscribed my hand this 11th day of December, 21 1999. 22 23 24 _____ 25 Lesley D. Schneider, RPR CSR No. 10580</p> |
| <p>1 the entire world is damaged by war and the 2 preparations for war that are being carried on by 3 stockpile stewardship of which National Ignition 4 Facility is the largest part. 5 Thank you. 6 MR. BROWN: Thank you very much. 7 Is there anybody else who would like to 8 make a comment at this point? 9 (No response.) 10 MR. BROWN: Again, we will recess, but be 11 available to reconvene until 8:30. Thank you so 12 much. 13 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.) 14 MR. BROWN: We will formally reconvene 15 this evening's meeting on the Supplemental 16 Environmental Impact Statement on the National 17 Ignition Facility, and noting that there is no 18 member of the public who wishes to speak at this 19 point, this meeting is formerly adjourned. 20 I thank you very much. 21 (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned 22 at 8:30 p.m.) 23 24 25</p> | <p>Page 39</p> | |

[This page intentionally left blank]

**DOCUMENT 5: Letter from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX,
December 20, 1999**

[This page intentionally left blank]



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION IX
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

RAS
12/21/99

Mr. Richard Scott
Document Manager
U.S. Department of Energy
L-293, P.O. Box 808
Livermore, CA 94550

DEC 20 1999

**RE: Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement
on the National Ignition Facility
at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
DOE/EIS-0236-S1**

Dear Mr. Scott,

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed the above referenced Environmental Impact Statement and would like to take the opportunity to provide comments. Comments are provided under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Section 309 of the Clean Air Act, and the Council on Environmental Quality's (CEQ) NEPA Implementing Regulations (40 CFR 1500-1508).

The Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (Draft SEIS) examines the potential environmental impacts that may result from alternative courses of action at the National Ignition Facility (NIF) construction site with respect to "any potential or confirmed contamination in the area by hazardous, toxic, and/or radioactive materials." This Draft SEIS was produced as the result of a joint stipulation and order signed October 27, 1997. The Draft SEIS considers several possible alternatives that include proceeding with construction and operation of the NIF as planned, ceasing construction and demolishing the structure, and completing construction but utilizing the facility for some other purpose.

The Draft SEIS is being rated *EC-2, Environmental Concerns - Insufficient Information*. Please refer to the enclosed Summary of Rating Definitions for more information about this rating. Specific comments are attached.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. If you have any questions regarding our comments, please feel free to call me at (415) 744-1584. Please send a copy of the Final EIS to our office when it is available.

Sincerely,

for Leonidas Farrel
for Dave Farrel, Chief
Federal Activities Office

Specific Comments on the Department of Energy (DOE) NIF Draft Supplemental EIS to the SSM PEIS

1) Page 4-16 describes and compares the potential impacts on employment of construction workers and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) employees under the different options for NIF. The Draft SEIS states "LLNL workforce and payroll would decline for both the re-use and demolition alternatives, because NIF workers would not be employed." This statement might exaggerate the socioeconomic impacts of ceasing NIF construction and/or utilizing the facility for another purpose. At best, the statement is not fully explained and clarified. If the construction were to proceed and the facility used for an alternate purpose, this new purpose would utilize some number of employees. The Draft SEIS does not consider this. It may even be the case that an alternate use would employ a greater number of people than completion and operation of the NIF would. To state that re-use would result in a decline in employment and payroll is not necessarily valid.

5-1

The demolition case is also not fully explained. Presumably, future NIF employees, or a large proportion of them, are currently employed at LLNL in other, perhaps related, programs. For example, the NOVA facility, now decommissioned, was the forerunner to the proposed NIF. NIF workers are not a wholly new set of employees but rather a mix of current employees transferred to the NIF facility and some number of new employees. The Draft SEIS does not thoroughly analyze whether demolition to a brownfield state would result in layoffs of current employees or whether those employees may remain employed at LLNL in some other capacity.

The Final EIS should fully describe and account for the potential socioeconomic impacts of the alternatives, negative and positive.

2) Page 4-16 describes the impacts associated with remodeling the NIF building for use as an alternate facility and compares it with immediate demolition. The demolition option would "...require the longest time and greatest effort." As a result, DOE concludes that "[m]ore workers would be injured during demolition of NIF than for the other alternatives."

This statement cannot be substantiated. There is no way DOE can predict the outcomes of different construction options with respect to actual worker injury rates. The Draft SEIS could make a statement about the relative probability of the occurrence of worker injuries across different options, but as stated in the Draft SEIS this sentence is completely without basis in fact. The Draft SEIS suffers from the inclusion of this statement as it seems to bias the document toward DOE's preferred option of completing construction and operating the NIF. Furthermore, the Draft SEIS does not make it clear whether undertaking demolition presently would incur greater risks than would the inevitable decommissioning and decontamination process that will take place at the termination of the NIF program. The decommissioning and decontamination phase is not taken into account. This phase could result in higher worker health risks given the presence of radiological hazards that would be present after several decades of fusion experiments.

5-2

The Final EIS should revise this statement to explain that worker injury rates are speculative, and to account for the fact that demolition would occur as part of all of the alternatives.

3) In several places in the text, it is stated that the cleanup level for soil contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) at the East Traffic Circle (ETC) was agreed upon by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Remedial Project Managers (RPMs) to be 18 ppm, which is stated to be the EPA Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goal (PRG) for Aroclor 1254. While it is true that the CERCLA RPMs agreed to use the PRG for industrial soil as the cleanup level, the selection of 18 ppm was based upon an incorrect reading of the Region 9 PRG Tables, as discussed in the RPM meeting on December 3, 1999. 18 ppm is the concentration associated with non-cancer effects. The cancer PRG is 1 ppm. All incorrect references in the document to the Region 9 PRGs should be corrected. (For example, see pages vi, 1-3, 2-2, 2-4, A-8, and Table 3.1, including footnote d.)

5-3

4) Before EPA can concur that the removal action at the East Traffic Circle was performed in a manner consistent with CERCLA, DOE must complete the associated Action Memorandum, which should document the appropriateness of the chosen action level. EPA would like to review a draft of the Action Memorandum, and it should be cited in the final NIF Draft SIEIS. EPA anticipates that the action level used (18 ppm) will be acceptable for the following reasons:

- a. 18 ppm translates to a cancer risk of 2E-05, so it is still within the CERCLA industrial exposure cancer risk range.
- b. 18 ppm does not exceed the non-cancer concentration.
- c. 18 ppm falls within the range of 10-25 ppm for remote industrial areas. The traffic circle can be considered "remote" because the danger of auto traffic keeps people out. The 10-25 ppm range for remote industrial areas is cited in EPA's Quick Reference Fact Sheet entitled "A Guide on Remedial Actions at Superfund Sites With PCB Contamination," Directive 9355.4-01 FS.

5-4

5) The document should state that analytical procedures used in both removal actions (at the NIF construction site and at the East Traffic Circle) were performed in accordance with the approved QAPP (Quality Assurance Project Plan) and DOE's standard operating procedures. The QAPP should be included in the list of references.

5-5

6) Page 1-6, last sentence: Soils removed from the ETC Area were excavated and disposed of under the CERCLA removal process, not the remediation process, which would have involved a Record of Decision. This comment also applies to page 4-9, second full paragraph.

5-6

7) Page 2-4, second paragraph, first sentence refers to DOE's evaluation of "new information." It is not clear what information is referred to.

5-7

8) Page 4-8, first full paragraph. Please add the word "significant" so that the text reads "it is concluded that the only *significant* sources of previously unknown or undiscovered buried ...waste...were the capacitor landfill... and ... the ETC Area." The same comment also applies to the next paragraph (Section 4.2.1), first sentence.

5-8

9) PRG for freon-11: Freon-11 is a brand name for trichlorofluormethane. Its industrial PRG in soil is 2000 mg/kg. Please modify Table 3.1 accordingly.

5-9

Summary

EPA commented on the clean-up levels for PCBs and the relationships among various clean-up plans and requirements under CERCLA. The comments called for clarification in the Final EIS so that the levels and requirements that call for them are accurately cited. Also, changes were recommended to make the economic impacts more credible and accountable.

Concurrence from >>

Mailcode:

Initials:

Date:

Paul Carroll

Dave Farrel

CND-2

PMK

12-16-99

SUMMARY OF RATING DEFINITIONS AND FOLLOW-UP ACTION

Environmental Impact of the Action

LO-Lack of Objections

The EPA review has not identified any potential environmental impacts requiring substantive changes to the proposal. The review may have disclosed opportunities for application of mitigation measures that could be accomplished with no more than minor changes to the proposal.

EC-Environmental Concerns

The EPA review has identified environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment. Corrective measures may require changes to the preferred alternative or application of mitigation measures that can reduce the environmental impact. EPA would like to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

EQ-Environmental Objections

The EPA review has identified significant environmental impacts that must be avoided in order to provide adequate protection for the environment. Corrective measures may require substantial changes to the preferred alternative or consideration of some other project alternative (including the no action alternative or a new alternative). EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

EI-Environmentally Unsatisfactory

The EPA review has identified adverse environmental impacts that are of sufficient magnitude that they are unsatisfactory from the standpoint of environmental quality, public health or welfare. EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts. If the potential unsatisfactory impacts are not corrected at the final EIS stage, this proposal will be recommended for referral to the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ).

Adequacy of the Impact Statement

Category 1-Adequate

EPA believes the draft EIS adequately sets forth the environmental impact(s) of the preferred alternative and those of the alternatives reasonably available to the project or action. No further analysis or data collection is necessary, but the reviewer may suggest the addition of clarifying language or information.

Category 2-Insufficient Information

The draft EIS does not contain sufficient information for EPA to fully assess environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment, or the EPA reviewer has identified new reasonably available alternatives that are within the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which could reduce the environmental impacts of the action. The identified additional information, data, analyses, or discussion should be included in the final EIS.

Category 3-Inadequate

EPA does not believe that the draft EIS adequately assesses potentially significant environmental impacts of the action, or the EPA reviewer has identified new, reasonably available alternatives that are outside of the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which should be analyzed in order to reduce the potentially significant environmental impacts. EPA believes that the identified additional information, data, analyses, or discussions are of such a magnitude that they should have full public review at a draft stage. EPA does not believe that the draft EIS is adequate for the purposes of the NEPA and/or Section 309 review, and thus should be formally revised and made available for public comment in a supplemental or revised draft EIS. On the basis of the potential significant impacts involved, this proposal could be a candidate for referral to the CEQ.

*From: EPA Manual 1640, "Policy and Procedures for the Review of Federal Actions Impacting the Environment."

[This page intentionally left blank]

**DOCUMENT 6: Letter from Winston H. Hickox, California Environmental Protection Agency,
December 31, 1999**

[This page intentionally left blank]



Winston H. Hickox
Agency Secretary

California Environmental Protection Agency

Air Resources Board • Department of Pesticide Regulation • Department of Toxic Substances Control
Integrated Waste Management Board • Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment
State Water Resources Control Board • Regional Water Quality Control Boards



Gray Davis
Governor

December 31, 9999

Mr. Richard Scott
Document Manager
United States Department of Energy
P.O. Box 808, L293
Livermore, California 94550

Dear Mr. Scott:

I appreciate the opportunity you have provided for the State of California to comment on the National Ignition Facility, Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to the Stockpile Stewardship and Management Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (SSM PEIS). As you may be aware, the Department of Toxic Substances Control has had staff coordinating with Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories' remedial project managers in the investigation of past contamination under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). The Department of Toxic Substances Control's primary contact is Mr. Mark Piros, Hazardous Substances Engineer, of the Northern California - Coastal Cleanup Operations Branch.

Mr. Piros sent comments under separate cover on December 6, 1999. For your convenience, I am enclosing a copy of his letter. I encourage you to work with Mr. Piros directly on these particular site contamination issues. Mr. Piros can be contacted directly, at (510) 540-3832. However, should any concerns arise that might be best resolved with the assistance of my agency staff, please do not hesitate to contact me, at (916) 445-3846.

6-1

Sincerely,

Winston H. Hickox

Winston H. Hickox
Agency Secretary

Enclosure

cc: See next page.

Mr. Richard Scott
December 31, 1999
Page 2

cc: Ms. Carol Borgstrom, Director
Office of NEPA Policy and Assistance
Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Mr. Mark E. Piros, P.E.
Hazardous Substances Engineer
Northern California - Coastal Cleanup
Operations Branch
Department of Toxic Substance Control
700 Heinz Avenue, Suite 200
Berkeley, California 94710-2721

DOCUMENT 7: Electronic Mail from Kathy Barnes, December 20, 1999

[This page intentionally left blank]

scott, richard

From: KATHY [christian@cbpu.com]
Sent: Monday, December 20, 1999 9:52 PM
To: Richard Scott
Subject: public comment

I would like to enter my public comment about the NIF (National Ignition Facility). I am against such a venture, because it is dangerous, and will not promote peace, but will cause tension and a return to the cold war. I am against anymore public money going to any nuclear ventures because they are detrimental to the environment, health, and welfare of the American people. We don't even have health care for many people. There is desperate poverty and homelessness in the US., as well as other problems. Many people can not afford the education they need to build a better country, and workers are forced to compete more and more with cheap third world labor, as well as all the small businesses that are being run out of business by it. There are more waste dumps and contaminations than can be cleaned up, and polluters are let off the hook over and over again, while the public--the taxpayers--are forced to bear the burden of not only being made to pay for toxic pollution, but suffering from it also.....we don't need more pollution. I am against the expansion of the nuclear industry in all its abhorrent, malevolent forms--including plutonium mobilization and the NIF. Do not promote it. Sincerely, Kathy Barnes R1 Sherwood,MI 49089

7-1

[This page intentionally left blank]

DOCUMENT 8: Letter with Attachments from Terry Roberts, State of California Governor's Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse (includes letters from Mark E. Piros, Department of Toxic Substances Control, and Jean C. R. Finney, Department of Transportation)

[This page intentionally left blank]



Gray Davis
GOVERNOR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Governor's Office of Planning and Research
State Clearinghouse



Loretta Lynch
DIRECTOR

December 17, 1999

Richard A. Scott
U.S. Department of Energy
7000 East Ave
P.O. Box 808, L-293
Livermore, CA 94550

Subject: National Ignition Facility Draft Supplemental EIS to the SSM PEIS
SCH#: 99112010

Dear Richard A. Scott:

The State Clearinghouse submitted the above named Draft EIS to selected state agencies for review. On the enclosed Document Details Report please note that the Clearinghouse has listed the state agencies that reviewed your document. The review period closed on December 16, 1999, and the comments from the responding agency (ies) is (are) enclosed. If this comment package is not in order, please notify the State Clearinghouse immediately. Please refer to the project's eight-digit State Clearinghouse number in future correspondence so that we may respond promptly.

Please note that Section 21104(c) of the California Public Resources Code states that:

"A responsible or other public agency shall only make substantive comments regarding those activities involved in a project which are within an area of expertise of the agency or which are required to be carried out or approved by the agency. Those comments shall be supported by specific documentation."

These comments are forwarded for use in preparing your final environmental document. Should you need more information or clarification of the enclosed comments, we recommend that you contact the commenting agency directly.

This letter acknowledges that you have complied with the State Clearinghouse review requirements for draft environmental documents, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act. Please contact the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613 if you have any questions regarding the environmental review process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Terry Roberts".

Terry Roberts
Senior Planner, State Clearinghouse

Enclosures
cc: Resources Agency

**Document Details Report
State Clearinghouse Data Base**

SCH# 99112010
Project Title National Ignition Facility Draft Supplemental EIS to the SSM PEIS
Lead Agency Energy, U.S. Department of*

Type eis Draft EIS
Description National Ignition Facility Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the reasonably forceable significant adverse environmental impact of continuing to construct and of operating NF at LLNL with respect to contamination by hazardous, toxic or radioactive materials, in the area of construction.

Lead Agency Contact

Name Richard A. Scott
Agency U.S. Department of Energy
Phone 925-423-3022 **Fax**
email
Address 7000 East Ave
P.O. Box 808, L-293
City Livermore **State** CA **Zip** 94550

Project Location

County Alameda
City Livermore
Region
Cross Streets Vasco / East Ave.

| Parcel No. | Range | Section | Base |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Township | | | |

Proximity to:

Highways 580
Airports Livermore
Railways
Waterways
Schools
Land Use Industrial

Project Issues Drainage/Absorption; Economics/Jobs; Toxic/Hazardous; Water Supply; Other Issues

Reviewing Agencies Resources Agency; Department of Fish and Game, Region 3; Office of Historic Preservation; California Highway Patrol; Caltrans, District 4; Department of Health Services; Regional Water Quality Control Board, Region 2; Department of Toxic Substances Control; California Energy Commission; Native American Heritage Commission; Public Utilities Commission; State Lands Commission

Date Received 11/02/1999 **Start of Review** 11/02/1999 **End of Review** 12/16/1999



Department of Toxic Substances Control

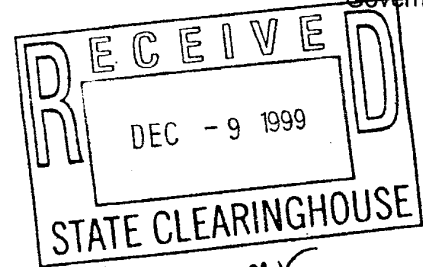


Edwin F. Lowry, Director
700 Heinz Avenue, Suite 200
Berkeley, California 94710-2721

Winston H. Hickox
Agency Secretary
California Environmental
Protection Agency

Gray Davis
Governor

December 6, 1999



clear
12/16/99
e

Mr. Richard Scott
Document Manager
United States Department of Energy
P.O. Box 808, L-293
Livermore, California 94550

National Ignition Facility, Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to the
SSM PEIS, SCH# 99112010

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Department of Toxic Substances Control has reviewed the *National Ignition Facility, Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to the SSM PEIS, October 1999 (Supplemental EIS)* prepared by the United States Department of Energy. We have the following comments on this document:

1. Use of the Term "Brownfields" - In Section 2, ceasing construction of the National Ignition Facility is identified as one of two variations of the no action alternative. In Sections 2.3 and 4.3, demolition of the National Ignition Facility is identified as one of two ways of implementing this variation of the no action alternative. Along with demolition, it is stated the site would be returned to a brownfield condition (see page 2-4, last paragraph and page 4-15, first and last paragraphs). The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) defines brownfields as "abandoned, idled, or under-used industrial and commercial facilities where expansion or redevelopment is complicated by real or perceived environmental contamination." The use of the term brownfields seems inappropriate in the context in which it is used and inconsistent with statements and conclusions in the Supplemental EIS. Specifically, stating that the site will be returned to a brownfields condition is inconsistent with: 1) the statement in Section 2.1 that, "The second [no action alternative] assumes that DOE would cancel the NIF [National Ignition Facility] project, ceasing construction and making the site usable for another purpose."; and 2) the conclusion in Section 4.2 that, "The Phase I and Phase II investigations...suggest that there is low likelihood that significant quantities of additional previously identified buried hazardous, toxic, or radioactive objects remain in the stipulated areas."

8-1

Mr. Richard Scott
 December 6, 1999
 Page 2

2. Preliminary Remediation Goals - Table 3.1, Figures 3.4, 3.6, 3.8, 3.10, 3.12, 3.14, 3.16, and the various other parts of the Supplemental EIS where U.S. EPA, Region 9, Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) are cited, should be modified to reflect revised values in the 1999 update of the PRG table (these PRGs can be found at <http://www.epa.gov/region09/waste/sfund/prg/index.htm>).

Additionally, Table 3.1 and the figures noted above incorrectly indicate that there are not PRGs for Freon 11 (trichlorofluoromethane) or tritium. The current U.S. EPA, Region 9 PRGs for Freon 11 and tritium in industrial/commercial soil are 2,000 milligrams per kilogram and 45,000 picocuries per gram, respectively. Please note, the PRGs for tritium and other radionuclides cannot be found at the above website. If you require more information about the PRGs for radionuclides, we recommend that you contact Kathy Setian, the U.S. EPA Remedial Project Manager for the ongoing cleanup activities at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL), Main Site. She can be contacted at (415) 744-2254.

8-2

3. Contaminants Addressed in Supplemental EIR and Table 3.1 - The bulleted list of contaminants after the second paragraph on page 3.6 should include polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). The last sentence on page 3.6 should state, "Table 3.1 gives maximum sampled soil sediment concentrations in each area for each of the ~~six~~ contaminants."

8-3

4. Maximum Contaminant Level for Freon 11 - Table 3.1 and Figures 3.4, 3.6, 3.8, 3.10, 3.12, 3.14, 3.16 incorrectly indicate that there is not a California Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for Freon 11. The California MCL for Freon 11 is 150 parts per billion. The above table and figures should be revised to include this MCL.

8-4

5. Page 3-9, First Complete Sentence - "parts per millions" should be "parts per million."

8-5

6. Explanation for Lack of Recent Data - An explanation should be included as to why Figures 3.7 and 3.15 indicate no 1997 and/or current groundwater data is available.

8-6

7. Disposal Site for Soil from East Traffic Circle Removal - The contaminated soil, discovered at the East Traffic Circle during drainage maintenance operations in 1998, was excavated and disposed at the Enviro-Safe, Inc. facility in Idaho, not the Clive, Utah incinerator as indicated in the last sentence of the second paragraph on page 4-2.

8-7

Mr. Richard Scott
December 6, 1999
Page 3

8. Release of Particulates - In the next to last paragraph of Section 4.4, it is stated that, "Locations at LLNL where past activities may have resulted in buried wastes or materials or contaminated soil or groundwater are undergoing active remediation...These remedial activities at LLNL may also release particulates (PM₁₀) that contain PCBs." This statement implies that PCB-contaminated particulates may be released as a result of ongoing ground water and soil vapor extraction and treatment operations. This statement is a misrepresentation and should be revised so that it is clear that reference is being made to the removal actions which occurred at the National Ignition Facility Construction Site and East Traffic Circle and not to ongoing cleanup operations.

8-8

Thank you for your consideration of our comments. If you have any questions or wish to further discuss any issue, please call me at (510) 540-3832.

Sincerely,

Mark E. Piros

Mark E. Piros, P.E.
Hazardous Substances Engineer
Northern California - Coastal Cleanup Operations Branch

cc: See next page

Mr. Richard Scott
December 6, 1999
Page 4

cc: Mr. Guenther Moskat
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Planning & Environmental Analysis Section
400 P Street, 4th Floor
Sacramento, California 95812-0806

State Clearinghouse
Governor's Office of Planning and Research
1400 Tenth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Mr. Joseph Chou
California Regional Water Quality Control Board
San Francisco Bay Region
1515 Clay Street
Oakland, California 94612

Ms. Kathy Setian
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9
Federal Facilities Cleanup Branch
75 Hawthorne Street, SFD-7-2
San Francisco, California 94105-3901

Mr. Hannibal Joma
United States Department of Energy
Environmental Restoration Division
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
P.O. Box 808, L-574
Livermore, California 94550

Mr. Robert Bainer
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
Environmental Restoration Division
7000 East Avenue
P.O. Box 808, L-544
Livermore, California 94550

Mr. Peter Strauss
PM Strauss & Associates
317 Rutledge Street
San Francisco, California 94110

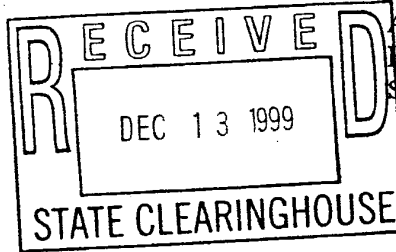
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

P O BOX 23660
OAKLAND, CA 94623-0660
Tel: (510) 286-4444
Fax: (510) 286-5513
TDD (510) 286-4454



December 1, 1999

Mr. Richard A. Scott
U.S. Department of Energy
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
7000 East Avenue
Box 808 L-293
Livermore, CA 94550



ALA-580-9.68
File #ALA580608
SCH #99112010

*Clear
12/16/99
e*

Dear Mr. Scott:

National Ignition Facility, Draft Supplemental EIS to the SSM PEIS

Thank you for including the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in the environmental review process for the above-referenced project. We have reviewed the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement and are satisfied that the project will not have a significant impact to State highway facilities.

8-9

Should you require further information or have any questions regarding this letter, please call Paul Svedersky of my staff at (510) 622-1639.

Sincerely,

HARRY Y. YAHATA
District Director

By *Jean CR Finney*

JEAN C. R. FINNEY
District Branch Chief
IGR/CEQA

c: State Clearinghouse

[This page intentionally left blank]

**DOCUMENT 9: Letter from JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action,
December 16, 1999**

[This page intentionally left blank]



Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action

formerly Sane Freeze 916-448-7157
909 12th Street, #118 Sacramento, CA 95814

Dec. 16, 1999

DOE Oakland Operations Office
Attn: Richard Scott c/o LLNL
P.O. Box 808
Livermore, CA 94550

RE: Written Public Comment on the Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement

We are opposed to the continued construction of the National Ignition Facility because the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory site is contaminated with hazardous, toxic and radioactive materials. Any construction on the site will increase the dispersal of contamination dangerous to the environment and to the health of all living organisms. The actual operation of the National Ignition Facility will produce more contamination especially from the highly dangerous effects of tritium. The San Francisco Bay Area in which the National Ignition Facility is being built has several million people who are put at further risk by the deleterious effects of hazardous, toxic and radioactive materials carried in soil, water and air.

9-1

We are opposed to the National Ignition Facility because it continues the development of nuclear weapons, aiming to produce a pure fusion weapon which will increase the danger to everyone on the earth. We have lived under the threat of annihilation by atomic bombs, nuclear weapons and missiles. We are now being threatened with a more deadly killing creation, fusion bombs and weapons whose technology will be developed by means of the National Ignition Facility.

9-2

We are opposed to the continuation of the National Ignition Facility as it is a boondoggle of the highest order. The conception, design and construction are flawed and scarce tax dollars are squandered in the illusion of building a new scientific wonder. Scientists, engineers and technician are employed, corporations are awarded contracts, weaponeers are given new experiments by which to advance their knowledge of weapons of mass destruction.

9-3

We demand that nuclear weapon development stop and that construction of the National Ignition Facility cease.

JoAn Saltzen, for

JoAn Saltzen, Secretary
Sacramento-Yolo Peace Action

Working for Peace – and a nuclear free world
Peace Action is the largest grassroots peace organization in the U.S.

[This page intentionally left blank]

**DOCUMENT 10: Electronic Mail from JoAn Saltzen, Sacramento/Yolo Peace Action,
December 16, 1999 [duplicate of Document 9]**

[This page intentionally left blank]

NIF PEIS

scott, richard

From: Staff [sypeaceact@jps.net]
Sent: Thursday, December 16, 1999 2:01 PM
To: richard.scott@oak.doe.gov
Cc: president@whitehouse.gov
Subject: NIF PEIS

Dec. 16, 1999

DOE Oakland Operations Office
Attn: Richard Scott c/o LLNL
P.O. Box 808
Livermore, CA 94550

RE: Written Public Comment on the Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement

10-1

We are opposed to the continued construction of the National Ignition Facility because the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory site is contaminated with hazardous, toxic and radioactive materials. Any construction on the site will increase the dispersal of contamination dangerous to the environment and to the health of all living organisms. The actual operation of the National Ignition Facility will produce more contamination especially from the highly dangerous effects of tritium. The San Francisco Bay Area in which the National Ignition Facility is being built has several million people who are put at further risk by the deleterious effects of hazardous, toxic and radioactive materials carried in soil, water and air.

We are opposed to the National Ignition Facility because it continues the development of nuclear weapons, aiming to produce a pure fusion weapon which will increase the danger to everyone on the earth. We have lived under the threat of annihilation by atomic bombs, nuclear weapons and missiles. We are now being threatened with a more deadly killing creation, fusion bombs and weapons whose technology will be developed by means of the National Ignition Facility.

We are opposed to the continuation of the National Ignition Facility as it is a boondoggle of the highest order. The conception, design and construction are flawed and scarce tax dollars are squandered in the illusion of building a new scientific wonder. Scientists, engineers and technician are employed, corporations are awarded contracts, weaponeers are given new experiments by which to advance their knowledge of weapons of mass destruction.

We demand that nuclear weapon development stop and that construction of the National Ignition Facility cease.

12/17/99

NIF PEIS

JoAn Saltzen, Secretary
Sacramento-Yolo Peace Action

DOCUMENT 11: Letter from Ann Seitz, December 16, 1999

[This page intentionally left blank]

Ann Seitz
22103 Main Street
Hayward, CA 94541
Tel: 510-538-5285
December 16, 1999

Mr. Richard Scott
Document Manager
Department of Energy
L-293, P.O. Box 808
Livermore, CA 94550

RE: Public Comment Period: National Ignition Facility

Dear Mr. Scott:

How can any statement from Livermore Lab be trusted when so many scientists working on their projects are so intellectually dishonest and twisted they can convince themselves of their lies and delusions, then lie to the U.S. government, let alone the taxpayers who feed the government? They need to be watched like children who get into trouble. Otherwise, why would countless responsible, successful, citizens interrupt their lives and careers to become activists? I wonder why private citizens must even put up this fight and argument?

11-1

The Lawrence Livermore Lab's attempts to sell this \$1.2 billion dollar NIF project with its insufficient economic and environmental consequences are disgusting attempts for boys to have bigger toys. They claim NIF is not primarily a weapons project. Holy cash cow! According to the Lawrence Livermore Institutional Plan 1994-1999, "Other ICF facilities will have to be used until NIF is operational, but their capabilities will be largely exhausted by the end of the decade in terms of making new scientific headway on the important problems facing the weapon-design and weapon-effects programs." Moreover, Dr. Vic Reis, former DOE Assistant Secretary for Defense Programs and a strong advocate of NIF, described it this way to Congress: "The whole idea of lasers is for understanding the physics of (nuclear weapons) secondaries, but also more particularly, for maintaining the cadre of scientists who both understand the fusion process and all the things that go along with that...." Furthermore, according to *Nature*, an international weekly journal of science article 9-16-99 "The NIF's real function, in fact, is to serve as a sandbox for U.S. weapons scientists until nuclear weapons development and testing can resume".

11-2

DOE and the lab claim NIF cannot hurt U.S. non-proliferation objectives. But, how can it possibly look to signers of the Non-Proliferation Treaty for the U.S. to be making a multi-billion dollar investment in a nuclear weapons design facility and this after the end of the Cold War? Really, how would it look if a proposed multi-billion dollar weapons design facility appeared in North Korea or Iraq? Oh, but they say it's for simple lab tests! The purpose of NIF is to maintain U.S. nuclear weapons design capability, which runs in counter purpose to any test ban. Besides, how can aging weapons possibly need more than a replaced wire that has rusted or a little Brasso? That's overly simple, but everyone can see that maintenance is not really exciting, sexy science to someone who has invested in a Ph.D.

11-3

The lab sends out its "spin dogs" who claim NIF is exactly what NIF isn't! What NIF can do, is denied! Millions of taxpayer dollars have been spent for this fundamental lie. NIF is synonymous with desperate hope attempting a compelling reason for it to exist. How many more billions of tax dollars to find something really cool? Now that there is a focus on NIF's shortcomings even more money may be requested for the project. I see in the Independent, Dec. 8 that radioactive AVLIS equipment was on auction held at the old Livermore K-Mart building. Will these few bucks also be eaten by NIF? Someday, will it also be a private citizen who discovers that AVLIS equipment, that could be used for proliferation, was sold to further embarrass and threaten this nation?

11-4

I wonder if the real bosses and string-pullers of the cold evil death cabal have conscience enough to know what they are doing? I wonder if their work makes them feel strong. I know American strength through

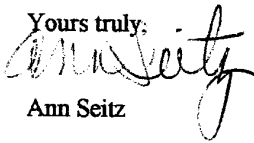
Page 2

their work is certainly the nationalism line I'm expected to buy. I'm ashamed that supposed adult men can't get over their "bad little self" enough to attempt peace. As Americans we are all responsible for the actions of this government and those that function in its name. To the Lab, the project NIF and the DOE I say, you are on the wrong path, don't stay there in my name.

11-5

Beyond the endless pro and con argument regarding NIF is the lack of morality of this odious project. To work for anything other than peace in our time on the only planet we have, in my opinion, is a sin against the soul that all people owe God. That soul is decidedly different than the personality we develop through training, fear and selfishness. No doubt, many working on the project claim to be Christians, of course we all know claiming to be and being are quite different, aren't they Mr. Scott?

11-6

Yours truly,

Ann Seitz

DOCUMENT 12: Letter from Dennis Thomas et al., December 15, 1999

[This page intentionally left blank]

100% recycled post-consumer paper

Dec 15, 1999

Richard Scott
Document Manager, DOE
L-293
PO Box 808
Livermore, CA 94550

Re: NIF environmental report

Dear DOE,

Please recommend that an impartial and independent environmental impact statement be made.

The 'in-house' report prepared by the DOE:

12-1

-is a conflict of interest. It is not credible that the DOE which is building the NIF can write an objective report criticizing the NIF;

-does not adequately address the potential radiation hazards posed by the National Ignition Facility;

12-2

-develops conclusions of certainty (i.e. - no harmful radiation leaks) when several if not all DOE radiation facilities have had damaging leaks of radioactivity.

I would like the confidence and credibility of an independent report.

Sincerely,

Dennis Thomas
L. Sharrow
Dennis Thomas

Dennis Thomas
147 St. Germain Lane
Pleasant Hill, CA. 94523

[This page intentionally left blank]

**DOCUMENT 13: Letter from Patricia Sanderson Port, Regional Environmental Office,
U.S. Department of the Interior, San Francisco, California, December 10, 1999**

[This page intentionally left blank]



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance
600 Harrison Street, Suite 515
San Francisco, California 94107-1376



December 10, 1999

ER 99/957

Mr. Richard Scott, Document Manager
U.S. Department of Energy, L-293
7000 East Avenue, P.O. Box 808
Livermore, CA 94550

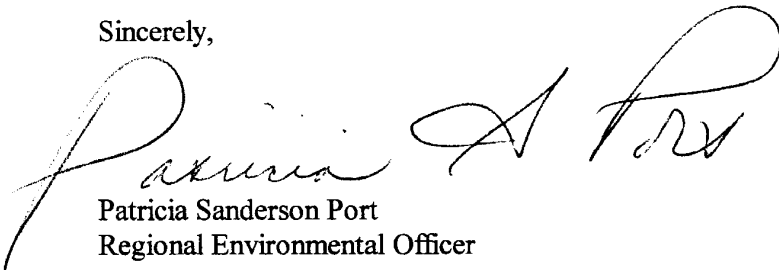
Dear Mr. Scott:

The Department of the Interior has reviewed the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the National Ignition Facility (NIF) Project Specific Analysis Portion of the Stockpile Stewardship and Management Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (SSMPEIS), at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL), Livermore, California, and has no comments to offer.

13-1

Thank you for the opportunity to review this document.

Sincerely,



Patricia Sanderson Port
Regional Environmental Officer

cc:
Director, OEPC, w/original incoming
Regional Director, FWS, Portland

[This page intentionally left blank]

DOCUMENT 14: Written Testimony of Marylia Kelly, Tri-Valley CAREs, December 8, 1999

[This page intentionally left blank]

Received by
RAS
12/18/99

**U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Public Hearing
on the National Ignition Facility (NIF)
Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement
December 8, 1999**

Testimony of Marylia Kelley, Tri-Valley CAREs

1. As currently written, the "scope" of the draft Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement is absurdly limited.

Currently, the draft Supplemental PEIS is limited to a mostly "backwards-looking" analysis of how the Department in 1997 cleaned up the 112 PCB-laden capacitors found in an undocumented waste dump during the initial phase of NIF construction, with some mention of the court-ordered investigations that followed -- and the discovery of additional PCB-contaminated soils in the "special study area" in December 1998, which were later removed.

The National Environmental Policy Act intends environmental analyses to be "forward-looking" and to assist an agency, and the public, engage in good decision-making. In order to do so, this draft document should be expanded to incorporate new information and new proposals regarding the National Ignition Facility construction and operation, including a full analysis at NIF's cost overrun and underlying technical problems.

14-1

2. Some of the new operational procedures under consideration for the National Ignition Facility may have new, here-to-fore unanalyzed environmental consequences.

For example, the technical problem of "damage propagation" at the NIF's final optics package (where the beam is converted to ultraviolet, referred to as the "third harmonic") may cause lenses to shatter more often than had been anticipated -- and, therefore, engender a vastly scaled up "change out" schedule. Are there potential radiological risks that may result from employees having to change out the final optics more frequently? The debris shield (which is part of the final optics package) is intended to protect the lens from fragments resulting from the experiments in the target chamber, but what about neutron flux? Would neutron activation products be present? Are there other, chemical risks that will or may be increased due to more frequent change outs? Will NIF's waste stream be impacted?

14-2

3. There are proposals before the Department that, in essence, make NIF a very different, and therefore new, project, unlike the NIF analyzed in the 1996 PEIS.

There is a proposal currently before DOE to build a "half NIF" consisting of 96 beams. This proposal comes with a sub-part containing changes in the order in which the laser beams are to be brought on line. The order in which laser beamlines become operational (and whether there will be 192 or 96) affects NIF's experimental capabilities. Further, these new proposals may alter the timeframe in which different categories of experiments are likely to be done. These things, in turn, could

14-3

mean a change in the environmental impact of NIF. The Supplemental PEIS should analyze, for example, whether experiments using plutonium or highly enriched uranium are made more likely by the change in the beamlines' number and/or operational order. Further, the document should explore whether experiments that could use plutonium or highly enriched uranium are likely to occur earlier or later in NIF's operational life as a result of these changes? These same questions should be answered with regard to nuclear weapons effects tests as well. Are they likely to occur earlier or later in NIF's design lifetime? Might there be related differences in the amounts of other toxic material to be used -- such as lithium hydride?

14-3
(cont.)

4. The draft Supplemental PEIS relies on a "purpose and need" statement made in the 1996 PEIS, which is inadequate in light of new information and potential changes in NIF.

Regarding "purpose and need" for NIF, chapter 1 page 3 of the draft Supplemental PEIS contains the statement that "NIF will provide a unique capability as a key component of DOE's science-based stewardship of the nation's nuclear weapons stockpile." NIF's operational capabilities are very much called into question by the serious, unresolved technical problems with laser glass and other optics, target fabrication and diagnostics. At a minimum, this should trigger a reassessment of NIF's "purpose and need." We note, as well, that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency requested that the draft Supplemental PEIS contain a "clear statement of "purpose and need" (chapter 1 page 7). The DOE declined to do so. This deficiency must be remedied in the final.

14-4

5. DOE's preferred choice, called the "No Action as an Ongoing Activity" in chapter 2 of the Supplemental PEIS is so narrowly construed that it becomes useless as a decision-making tool.

Chapter 2 page 1 states that "Under this interpretation of the no action alternative, DOE would make no changes in the design of NIF, would undertake no deviations in construction techniques, and would impose no operational changes in response to the information regarding site contamination obtained during the [toxic dump] characterization studies..." This is a surreal inversion of the reality surrounding the NIF. In fact, there ARE proposals that would significantly alter all three of the above-quoted parameters (NIF design, construction techniques, operational changes). DOE hinges its preferred action on a mere assertion that these major changes are not necessarily linked to the discovery of PCB-laden soils in the NIF construction area. So what? Should DOE simply ignore the larger reality and proceed? If DOE chooses this course, it will waste taxpayer money and run contrary to the spirit and letter of the National Environmental Policy Act. A second, "hard look" at NIF is the action that is warranted at this juncture in time.

14-5

Further, the DOE must seriously consider a true "no action alternative": to halt the construction of the National Ignition Facility. the draft Supplemental PEIS dodges giving this option the consideration it deserves.

14-6

DOCUMENT 15: Comment Form from Janis K. Turner, December 8, 1999

[This page intentionally left blank]

December 8, 1999

Livermore, CA

Received RAS
12/8/99

COMMENT FORM

PUBLIC MEETING FOR THE NATIONAL IGNITION FACILITY SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

PLEASE PRINT

First Name: Janis MI: K Last Name: Turner

IF REPRESENTING AN ORGANIZATION

Title: _____ Organization: _____

HOME OR ORGANIZATION ADDRESS.....

Address: 749 Hazel St
City: Livermore State: Ca Zip: 94550
Phone Number: (925) 443-4372

Do you wish to be placed on the LLNL mailing list for further information? YES

If you are submitting a comment, please complete the name and address sections and return this form to the registration table.

COMMENT:

My concerns are about the Tritium control plan for residue which will result from ignition inside the chamber. What will be done with ① radioactive residue on chamber walls, ② residue on air filters, ③ tritium residue in lubricants in filter system, ④ tritium contamination on cameras which must be removed periodically from chamber for maintenance?

Use the Back of this sheet for longer comments.

Thank you

[This page intentionally left blank]

DOCUMENT 16: Letter from Cathie Brown, Mayor, City of Livermore, December 6, 1999

[This page intentionally left blank]

CITY OF LIVERMORE



*'Wine
Country
Since
1849'*

December 6, 1999

Administration Building
1052 S. Livermore Avenue
Livermore, CA 94550-4899
(925) 373-5100
Fax (925) 373-5135
TDD (925) 373-5052

Mayor / Council
(925) 373-5149

City Manager
(925) 373-5140

City Attorney
(925) 373-5120
Fax (925) 373-5125

City Clerk
(925) 373-5130

Community Development

Building Division
(925) 373-5180
Fax (925) 373-5183

Engineering Division
(925) 373-5240
Fax (925) 373-5267

Planning Division
(925) 373-5200
Fax (925) 373-5135

Economic Development

(925) 373-5095

Finance Department

(925) 373-5150

Fire Department

4550 East Avenue
(925) 454-2361
Fax (925) 454-2367

Library

1000 S. Livermore Avenue
(925) 373-5500

Personnel

(925) 373-5110
Fax (925) 373-5035

Police Department

1110 S. Livermore Avenue
(925) 371-4900
Fax (925) 371-4950

Public Services

(925) 373-5270
Fax (925) 373-5317

Mr. Richard Scott
United States Department of Energy
L-293, P.O. Box 808
Livermore, CA 94551

Dear Mr. Scott,

On behalf of the City of Livermore I would like to reaffirm the City's support of the construction and operation of the National Ignition Facility at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.

Today's public hearing is about the draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement of SEIS. This SEIS was necessitated because of the fact that during excavation for NIF in 1997, the construction contractor unexpectedly uncovered electrical equipment containing PCB oil, a hazardous material.

It was disturbing that an undocumented hazardous material dump was uncovered; however, I was impressed with the speed and professionalism of LLNL in handling the situation. Representatives from LLNL notified me immediately and continued to keep me fully informed of the circumstances. I was assured that at no time were the citizens of Livermore in any danger from this event.

This type of response, when unexpected events occur, gives me confidence that LLNL is a good neighbor. I continue to support the NIF and urge you to accept the SEIS and proceed with the project.

Sincerely,

Cathie Brown
Mayor

16-1

[This page intentionally left blank]

4 RESPONSES TO PUBLIC COMMENTS

Response 1-1

See the response of Mr. Crandall following the comment.

Response 1-2

See the response of Mr. Scott following the comment.

Responses 1-3 and 1-4

Phase II characterization studies were conducted throughout the NIF Construction Area, one of the stipulated areas. The NIF Construction Area includes both the excavations for the NIF foundations and basement and the areas of surrounding land. DOE performed geophysical investigations and soil testing adjacent to the NIF excavation but not within the excavation itself. At the time of the Phase II characterization studies, basement foundations and buildings were already placed within the excavations. Nevertheless, further buried objects or materials were not expected within these excavations for the following reason. In the excavation, soils had already been removed to below the level where waste burial could have occurred. Buried wastes are expected to be within 1 to 3 meters of the surface. The NIF excavation is much deeper than that (greater than 10 meters), reaching soils that have been buried since prehistoric times. These levels include depths where mammoth and other fossils were discovered. Remains from waste disposal activities in the mid-20th century are not expected to be buried at such depths.

Responses 1-5 and 1-6

This document has been prepared according to the requirements of NEPA. See Mr. Ferguson's responses following the comments. Also, see General Issue 6 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-7

See the responses of Mr. Crandall and Mr. Ferguson following the comment. Also, see paragraph 2 of General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-8

See the response of Mr. Crandall following the comment. Decommissioning of NIF was addressed in Section I.4.1.2.8.2 of Appendix I of the SSM PEIS, the NIF Project-Specific Analysis.

Responses 1-9 to 1-12

See paragraph 1 of General Issue 12 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-13 to 1-15

See the responses of Mr. Crandall following the comments. Appendix I of the SSM PEIS based its estimates of operations employment on the total number of workers. Baseline employment at LLNL was expected to either remain stable or slightly decline. Attrition of workers would occur through retirement and any phasing out of programs no longer supported by DOE. It was assumed that some or all of the attrition due to programs closing would be negated through growth of other programs or reassignment of workers. Because operation of NIF would increase the number of workers over that baseline, it was assumed that NIF workers would either have to be new hires or transfers from other programs that might then need to hire new workers. If NIF were not operated, these new jobs would not be needed.

Response 1-16

See Mr. Crandall's response following the comment.

Response 1-17

See Mr. Scott's and Mr. Crandall's response following the comment.

Response 1-18

See General Issue 6 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-19

See General Issue 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding the revised and added alternatives. A new alternative of abandonment has been evaluated (commenters called this "true no action"); however, this alternative was considered unreasonable and eliminated from detailed study (Section 2.3.1 of Volume I). Section 4.3 in Volume I of the SEIS describes the impacts of implementing the other revised alternatives. Ceasing construction, whether the facility is mothballed, converted to another purpose, or demolished, will have environmental impacts in addition to those that have already occurred to date. In addition, it may have impacts over and above what would be expected if construction were to proceed as planned. The comparison of alternatives has been revised to present this concept more clearly. There is no commitment on DOE's part to demolish the NIF facility after its operational life. The alternatives at decommissioning would be much like the alternatives if NIF construction were stopped.

Responses 1-20 and 1-21

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). In accordance with the court's Memorandum Opinion and Order filed on August 19, 1998, in *NRDC v. Richardson*, DOE, no later than January 1, 2004, will either (1) determine that experiments using plutonium, uranium (other than depleted uranium), lithium hydride, and certain other materials will not be conducted in the NIF or (2) prepare a Supplemental SSM PEIS analyzing the reasonably foreseeable environmental impact of such experiments

Response 1-22

DOE did not preclude action alternatives from the SEIS. The alternatives for the SEIS would have included modifying the manner in which NIF would be constructed and operated, in view of the potential for treating more buried material. However, since no material was found, such alternatives were judged not to be reasonable.

Response 1-23

Comment noted.

Response 1-24

Your opinions regarding the scope of the SEIS are noted. See General Issues 3 and 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-25

See General Issue 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). "Mothballing" (placing the facility in storage) has been added to the new "Cease Construction" alternative in the Final SEIS (Section 4.3 of Volume I).

Response 1-26

See General Issues 11 and 12 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). The characterization studies conducted during Phase I and Phase II were designed to identify any unknown buried objects or waste sites. The sampling was not designed to identify small isolated areas or points of residual contamination. The interviews with workers, soil sampling, and geophysical surveys identified no new areas of potential contamination other than those already known. The East Traffic Circle Area was not sampled during Phase I and Phase II activities because the site was already known to be an old waste disposal site. Wastes already had been removed and the site cleaned up. However, prior to beginning new work in the ETC (unrelated to NIF), samples were taken to confirm its clean condition. The results indicated that small isolated areas of PCB contamination remained. A further cleanup action was then initiated. Sampling for residual contamination is part of the planning for LLNL site actions in areas with a past history of contamination.

Phase I of the characterization studies did not rely solely on site records but looked for other evidence of buried objects or waste disposal that might have been overlooked earlier. This evidence included interviews with retired site workers who indicated they knew where burial activities had occurred. In addition, aerial and other site photographs were examined for evidence of disturbed areas or surface features indicating burial sites. See also General Issue 11 in Volume II of this SEIS for a description of geophysical surveys and groundwater monitoring.

Response 1-27

Appendix I of the SSM PEIS based its estimates of operations employment on the total number of workers. Baseline employment at LLNL was expected to either remain stable or slightly decline. Attrition of workers would occur through retirement and any phasing out of programs no longer supported by DOE. It was assumed that some or all of the attrition due to programs closing would be negated through growth of other programs or reassignment of workers. Because operation of NIF would increase the number of workers over that baseline, it was assumed that NIF workers would either be new hires or transfers from other programs that might then need to hire new workers. If NIF were not operated, these new jobs would not be needed. If NIF were completed for another purpose, the effort needed to complete the facility might be similar to construction employment needed to complete NIF for its proposed purpose. If NIF were to be demolished and if demolition debris were to be disposed of off site, such an action might take longer and result in more hours worked than if NIF construction were completed. Because use of NIF by another program, completing NIF for another purpose, or demolishing NIF are options not found in any existing LLNL program plan, the employment aspects of these options are speculative and without supporting data. The discussion in Section 4.3 of the Final SEIS of the impacts on employment of ceasing construction has been revised to more clearly reflect this condition.

Response 1-28

Expected worker injuries are calculated on the basis of injury rates and the number of hours worked. Demolition of structures already completed at the NIF site and filling in the excavation would most likely result in additional hours worked beyond those required to complete the NIF buildings. (NIF buildings are more than 94% complete.) The conclusion that more workers would be injured in demolition activities than if the NIF facility were completed is a reasonable statement of potential impact. This is because less work remains to complete the facility than would be required to demolish the facility. Demolition would involve the construction trades. Other impacts of decommissioning and demolition of NIF are addressed in Section I.4.1.2.8.2 of Appendix I of the SSM PEIS.

The commenter states that demolition of NIF now would be safer than demolition after the end of operational life because there is now no radiological contamination of NIF. DOE does not expect that workers would be injured by radiation during demolition activities. DOE performs all such works under the requirements of DOE regulations and guidelines that ensure that radiological injury to workers will not occur. Doses to all DOE radiological workers are monitored to ensure that the doses are very low.

Response 1-29

The discussion of potential impacts to white-tailed kites from ceasing NIF construction has been revised to clarify this issue. The NIF portion of the SSM PEIS discussed the potential impacts of construction on nesting white-tailed kites, and mitigation measures were developed in consultation with appropriate regulatory authorities. During NIF construction activities to date, no impacts on white-tailed kite nesting success have been observed. The population appears to be doing well, and nest numbers have actually increased. With completion of NIF construction, potential disturbance of nesting activity by construction activity will cease.

Demolishing NIF would involve the same activities that potentially affect white-tailed kites from construction. If NIF were to be demolished, traffic from demolition workers and heavy equipment would continue for a longer period of time, increasing the period of time that the kite nests are at risk from disturbance. However, since mitigation and protection measures seem to have worked so far, it is likely that any impacts to kites from demolition activities would be minor. Further, if demolition were to be selected, it is likely that additional consultation would be required, which could lead to certain measures being imposed, such as prohibition of blasting during the nesting season or within a certain distance from the nest.

Response 1-30

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-31

The analysis in this SEIS and in the SSM PEIS indicates that the NIF will not make environmental problems at LLNL worse. The discovery of buried PCB-containing capacitors was a direct result of NIF construction, and cleanup has removed a source of potential site contamination. Neither the SSM PEIS nor the SEIS identified any factors of NIF operations that worsen site contamination or result in health risks to the public or workers. See also General Issue 1 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Responses 1-32

Your opposition to NIF on the basis of cost is noted. See also General Issues 2 and 12 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding the initial phases of operations. DOE remains committed to the design and operation of NIF that have remained essentially unchanged since preparation of the SSM PEIS. See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding nuclear weapons and nonproliferation.

Response 1-33

See General Issues 2, 5, and 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 1-34

See General Issue 1 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) and see Response 1-32.

Response 1-35

See Mr. Crandall's response following the comments.

Response 1-36

See the response of Mr. Crandall following the comment.

Response 2-1

Your comment that the NIF is too expensive to justify its existence is noted. See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding nonenvironmental issues related to NIF and General Issue 8 regarding the purpose and need for NIF.

The NIF Project-Specific Analysis in the SSM PEIS (Appendix I, Section I.4.1.2.3) concluded that the NIF would not result in further contamination of either soils or groundwater. The radioactive wastes generated by NIF would be disposed of at the Nevada Test Site, not at LLNL.

Response 2-2

The NIF would use the energy of laser light to create a fusion reaction in small quantities of deuterium and tritium (a radioactive isotope). The energy produced by this reaction would be confined to the reaction vessel; no explosion would result. These experiments will produce low-level and mixed wastes that would be disposed of at the Nevada Test Site in Nevada. Waste management for NIF is discussed in Section I.4.1.2.8 of Appendix I of the SSM PEIS. See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding nuclear weapons and nonproliferation. Your comment on the cost of NIF is noted.

Response 2-3

See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 2-4

Comments on cost are noted. The NIF facility is the foundation of science-based stockpile stewardship.

Response 2-5

In accordance with the court's Memorandum Opinion and Order filed on August 19, 1998, in *NRDC v. Richardson*, DOE, no later than January 1, 2004, will either (1) determine that experiments using plutonium, uranium (other than depleted uranium), lithium hydride, and certain other materials will not be conducted in the NIF or (2) prepare a Supplemental SSM PEIS analyzing the reasonably foreseeable environmental impact of such experiments. See General Issue 5 in this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 2-6

The SSM PEIS describes waste management for NIF (Section I.4.1.1.8). NIF would not release contaminants to soils or groundwater. The trend of declining contamination is expected to continue during NIF operations. This SEIS concludes that it is unlikely that there is significant contamination in the areas of NIF construction that could result in significant effects on human health or the environment.

Response 2-7

See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding nuclear weapons and nonproliferation aspects of NIF.

Response 3-1

While the use of lithium hydride has been discussed by some scientists, there are no plans for that application at NIF. See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding materials and energy levels.

Response 3-2

See Mr. Crandall's response following the comment. See the third paragraph of General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Responses 3-3 and 3-4

See the third paragraph of General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-5

See the response of Mr. Brown following the comment.

Response 3-6

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding breadth of scope of the SEIS and Mr. Ferguson's response following the comment.

Response 3-7

See the response of Mr. Crandall following the comment.

Response 3-8

See the response of Mr. Crandall following the comment. A copy of the document has been sent to Ms. Cabasso.

Response 3-9

See General Issues 4 and 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-10

See Mr. Crandall's response following the comment.

Responses 3-11

See Mr. Crandall's responses following Comments 3-11 and 3-12 and Mr. Ferguson's response following Comment 3-11.

Responses 3-12

See Mr. Crandall's response following the comment.

Response 3-13

Comment noted.

Response 3-14

Under CEQ and DOE NEPA implementing regulations, a scoping meeting is not required for a Supplemental EIS. However, opportunity to comment on scope was provided by publication of the NOI. Since the scope for this SEIS was determined by the issues raised in the JSO, DOE decided not to hold a scoping meeting for this SEIS. The purpose of this SEIS is to evaluate whether, based on the new information and circumstances involving recently discovered buried objects containing PCBs, continued construction and operation would present significant effects on the human environment as a result of buried hazardous or radioactive materials in the stipulated areas. The SEIS also has the objective of specifying mitigation of any impacts identified in the analysis.

Other issues raised by commenters and related to operations of the NIF are outside the scope of this SEIS. See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-15

The NIF Project-Specific Analysis in the SSM PEIS evaluated the upper bounds of NIF operations that could be expected to have the greatest impact on the human environment (Section I.3.2.2). Lesser degrees of operations were expected during the early phases of operations as the facility was brought to full power. See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-16

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

In accordance with the court's Memorandum Opinion and Order filed on August 19, 1998, in *NRDC v. Richardson*, DOE, no later than January 1, 2004, will either (1) determine that experiments using plutonium, uranium (other than depleted uranium), lithium hydride, and certain other materials will not be conducted in the NIF or (2) prepare a Supplemental SSM PEIS analyzing the reasonably foreseeable environmental impact of such experiments

Response 3-17

The possible changes identified by the commenter have not changed the purpose and need for NIF described in the SSM PEIS and incorporated by reference in the SEIS.

Response 3-18

DOE believes that it has presented a clear statement of purpose and need for NIF. The purpose and need for NIF have not been changed by the new circumstances and information that are evaluated in the SEIS. The purpose and need for NIF are described in the SSM PEIS and incorporated by reference in the SEIS.

Response 3-19

A Record of Decision was published in the *Federal Register* on December 26, 1996, in which DOE announced a decision to proceed with construction and operation of NIF. Groundbreaking occurred on May 29, 1997, and construction is ongoing. If DOE were to take no further action as a result of the SEIS, construction would continue to completion, expected in 2003. The purpose of this SEIS is to evaluate whether the newly discovered buried objects and wastes and other potential site contamination in the stipulated areas would result in any additional environmental impacts that were not addressed in the SSM PEIS and that would cause DOE to reevaluate the ROD. See General Issues 5 and 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-20

See General Issue 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). Because the NIF was designed to be used for activities involving radionuclides, it is reasonable to conclude

that reuse of the facility might also involve radionuclides. Certainly, LLNL's mission involves other programs involving radionuclides. A nonradiological use might also be found, and this is reflected in the revised description of this alternative.

Response 3-21

The commenter is correct that the number of employees for each of the alternatives involving ceasing NIF construction would depend on the nature of the action and could be less than, the same as, or more than the number that would be employed at NIF. The description of alternatives in the SEIS has been revised accordingly.

Response 3-22

Early operations at the LLNL site released organic contaminants, including Freon and trichloroethylene (TCE), which contaminated groundwater. LLNL has been remediating such groundwater contamination by pumping and treating contaminated water. Freon contamination is thought to have originated from an accidental release near Building 490. Unlike much older facilities, the NIF facility is designed in a way to prevent Freon and other organic chemicals from being released to soils where they could contaminate groundwater. The NIF portion of the SSM PEIS (Appendix I) acknowledges that the NIF would not release any Freon 11 or TCE to soils or groundwater. In addition, disposal practices for organic chemicals have changed in a way to prevent groundwater contamination. These chemicals are either recycled or sent off site for appropriate disposal at commercial facilities.

Response 3-23

DOE believes that the amount of shattered optics would be small and that there would not be a substantial increase in changeout of optics beyond that assumed in the NIF analysis in the SSM PEIS. The operations of NIF described in the SSM PEIS included maintenance of equipment and cleaning in areas including the area of the target chamber. Replacement of parts as needed for the various experimental campaigns and as a result of wear is expected. The NIF facility has been designed so that components of the laser and target experimental systems can be changed out as needed. This activity would be routine and would not require workers to be exposed to levels of radiation, activation products, or hazardous materials at levels that would present an unacceptable health risk. Exposure of workers would be limited by DOE and Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations and guidelines. When maintenance activities would be performed near the target chamber, the NIF would be shut down, and neutron flux would not occur. Wastes from equipment changeout and cleaning were included in Tables I-4.1.2.8.1-2 and 3 of the SSM PEIS, and these estimates envelope variations in operations such as changes in maintenance schedules.

Response 3-24

Your request for documents has been noted. They will be provided as they become available to the public.

Response 3-25

See General Issue 4 in Volume II of this SEIS.

Response 3-26

Per 40 CFR Part 1500.2 and 1500.3 of the CEQ NEPA regulations, the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 requires that a federal agency, with or without a contractor, prepare the EIS. The responsible federal agency for this SEIS is the U.S. Department of Energy. NEPA has no requirements for the impact analysis to be made by a separate, independent group. In the case of this SEIS, the Oakland Operations has hired a contractor who has no stake in the outcome of the SEIS to assist in EIS preparation and assess the environmental consequences of the action. A Conflict of Interest Disclosure is included in Section 6. DOE is required by law to be responsible for the content of the SEIS.

Response 3-27

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-28

The discovery of the buried capacitors at the NIF site was a surprise; they were encountered during construction activities. Their presence was not known when the SSM PEIS was prepared. In response to finding the capacitors, DOE immediately began removal and cleanup activities.

DOE and its stakeholders do not always agree on the course of action to be taken with regard to actions at LLNL. One way to resolve these issues is through litigation. The court case that followed the capacitor discovery set the bounds of subsequent reanalysis of the potential for further contamination in the NIF construction area and other nearby areas. DOE has published the results of these surveys in a series of reports that was made available to the public. The preparation of this SEIS has proceeded in accordance with requirements and guidelines for public participation in DOE regulations and Orders.

DOE continues to develop the experimental program for the NIF, which includes hypothetical options for how NIF could be operated. See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding these hypothetical options. During development of the experimental program, as well as during early R&D on components of NIF, a number of technical issues that need to be addressed were identified. This identification of issues is typical of any large R&D program. These issues are being solved as they surface, and DOE has not lowered its expectations for the NIF. DOE remains committed to the design and operation of NIF that has remained essentially unchanged since preparation of the SSM PEIS.

DOE is working to resolve issues related to the cost of the NIF program. These may include operation for some period of time at reduced power. See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

See Mr. Crandall's defense of DOE's credibility following the comment.

Response 3-29

The NIF would provide basic physical data on conditions similar to those that occur in nuclear weapons. These data are needed for simulating the behavior of nuclear weapons and understanding how they work. The NIF data will let the weapons program evaluate the reliability and behavior of nuclear weapons without having to test them underground. DOE realizes that some of these data obtained during the experiments may be useful in evaluating nuclear weapons design, but design of new weapons is not a necessary part of justification for the NIF. See further discussion below in Response 3-30. See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding the purpose and need for NIF.

Response 3-30

The NIF would be an experimental facility. Design of nuclear weapons occurs elsewhere in the DOE complex. Experiments at NIF will provide information for computer models that describe the physics of the reactions in nuclear weapons. These models are necessary for stewardship of the nuclear weapons stockpile. See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) for information on the purpose and need for NIF. The environmental risks associated with operating NIF have been evaluated against that purpose as part of the SSM PEIS Record of Decision.

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-31

See General Issue 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). On the basis of an environmental analysis and other factors, DOE will choose one of the proposed alternatives and describe the selection in a ROD. The ROD will take into consideration other factors such as cost, nontechnical issues, engineering design issues, and national security. The SEIS evaluates certain environmental impacts of continuing to construct and operating the NIF, which will be only one element of the decision.

Response 3-32

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-33

See General Issues 8, 9 and 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-34

See General Issue 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Responses 3-35 and 3-36

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). On the basis of an environmental analysis and other factors, DOE will choose one of the proposed alternatives and describe the selection in a Record of Decision. The ROD will take into consideration other factors such as cost, nontechnical issues, engineering design issues, and national security. The SEIS evaluates certain environmental impacts of continuing to construct and operating the NIF, which will be only one element of the decision.

Response 3-37

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-38

Comment noted.

Response 3-39

Comment noted.

Response 3-40

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-41

DOE is committed to management of the LLNL site to protect human health and the environment from past, present, and future activities. DOE has implemented site remediation efforts to reduce site contamination due to historical operations. DOE published the results of these activities in various publicly available documents. These studies assess risk to the public and workers, and DOE has found these risks to be low. These activities are performed in accordance with federal and state regulations that specify how remediation activities are to be accomplished and how risks to the public are to be assessed. These studies present an accurate representation of the information available on LLNL site conditions. The characterization studies performed in Phase I and Phase II activities also have been accurately reported in the quarterly reports. The results of these studies were the basis of the SEIS conclusion that the potential impacts to human health and the environment from buried objects or materials in the stipulated areas from continued NIF construction and operations are low.

Response 3-42

See General Issue 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-43

Issues related to status, schedule, budget, and organization of NIF are released to the public as they are being identified during periodic program reviews. Any necessary adjustments are being addressed and resolved within DOE so that NIF can be completed in as timely and cost effective a manner as possible. DOE does not agree that it has lied to the public or acted in an irresponsible manner. See also General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-44

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-45

Comment noted.

Response 3-46

Your opposition to the NIF is noted.

Response 3-47

Comment noted.

Response 3-48

Comment noted.

Response 3-49

Comment noted.

Response 3-50

Comment noted. See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-51

The SEIS addresses cleanup of buried objects discovered in the NIF construction area and residual contamination discovered in the ETC. These contaminants did not include plutonium. Post-cleanup analysis confirmed that the contaminants were cleaned up to levels appropriate for protection of human health (see Section 4 of Volume I).

Response 3-52

Comment noted.

Response 3-53

Comment noted. See General Issue 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

The issue of operational waste treatment is not included in the scope of this SEIS (see General Issue 4). Volume III, Appendix I of the SSM PEIS, called the NIF Project-Specific Analysis, identified wastes generated by equipment changeout and cleaning (see Tables I-4.1.2.8.1-2 and 3 of the NIF Project-Specific Analysis). This document also identified how these wastes would be disposed of. The SEIS does not discuss this matter further. The SSM PEIS concluded that the risks associated with waste management were low in terms of impacts to the human environment.

The ultimate design and operation of NIF have remained essentially unchanged since the preparation of the SSM PEIS, although the initial level of operations will be lower in some respects. DOE believes that the analysis in that document accurately reflects the environmental impacts of constructing and operating NIF. Therefore DOE has determined that there were no new information or changed circumstances related to NIF operations, other than those contained in the SEIS, which would require further reevaluation of NIF operations as contained in the SSM PEIS.

Response 3-54

Comment noted.

Response 3-55

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-56

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-57

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-58

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).
See General Issue 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-59

Your comment on the scope of the SEIS is noted. See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-60

Comment noted.

Response 3-61

The NIF target chamber would receive energy in the form of light to initiate the fusion reaction. The energy would be contained within the chamber in order for temperatures and pressures necessary for fusion reactions to take place. The energy of fusion would be contained within the chamber.

Response 3-62

Comment noted.

Response 3-63

Comment noted.

Response 3-64

Comment noted.

Response 3-65

The NEPA requirements under which this SEIS were written have the purpose of providing a mechanism for making decisions (i.e., the Record of Decision) that integrate concerns of potential impacts to the environment and human health. See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-66

Comment noted.

Response 3-67

See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). For the legal background of this SEIS, the commenter is referred to the text of the Joint Stipulation and Order and the Notice of Intent, also summarized in Section 1 of Volume I of this SEIS.

Response 3-68

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-69

Your preference for alternative use of the NIF facility is noted.

Response 3-70

Comment noted. See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding the purpose and need for NIF.

Response 3-71

DOE's response to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) letter of comment on the scope of the SEIS is described in Section 1.4 of Volume I of the SEIS. There, DOE discussed why certain issues raised by the EPA were inappropriate for this SEIS.

Response 3-72

See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-73

Comment noted.

Response 3-74

Comment noted.

Response 3-75

Comment noted.

Response 3-76

See General Issue 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-77

DOE has evaluated the environmental impacts of the disposal of nuclear fuel in a recent Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) entitled *Draft Environmental Impact Statement for a Geologic Repository for the Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste at Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada* (DOE/EIS-0250D). Section 4.1.13 of that Draft EIS

addresses environmental justice. This EIS is available on the DOE web site at the following URL: <http://tis.eh.doe.gov/nepa/docs/docs.htm>

Response 3-78

Comment noted.

Response 3-79

In August 1998, samples of soil at the City of Livermore's Big Trees Park showed plutonium concentrations below the EPA's level of concern for residential soil. The 1998 sampling of Big Trees Park had two purposes. The first was to determine if plutonium is present below the surface at a concentration that posed an unacceptable risk to the public. The second was to determine the origin of the plutonium. The origin of this plutonium contamination is believed to be sewage sludge. Historically LLNL has released plutonium at levels below regulatory limits to the sanitary sewer with the single largest known discharge in 1967. The LLNL effluent goes to the City of Livermore sewage plant, which treats and processes the sewage. Sludge is produced as a result of treatment by the city. The sludge was available to the public for use as a soil supplement through the 1970s. Historic and current testing at the sewage plant continues to show plutonium levels to be below regulatory limits. These tests are confirmed by regulatory agency oversight, and the results are available to the public through LLNL environmental web sites and publications.

Response 3-80

Comment noted.

Response 3-81

Comment noted.

Response 3-82

Comment noted.

Response 3-83

Comment noted.

Response 3-84

Comment noted.

Response 3-85

Comment noted.

Response 3-86

Comment noted.

Response 3-87

See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-88

Comment noted.

Response 3-89

Comment noted.

Response 3-90

Comment noted. DOE has implemented polygraph testing of employees in sensitive positions to protect the integrity of information and data of a sensitive nature.

Response 3-91

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 3-92

Comment noted.

Response 4-1

The transcripts and the response to comments are part of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). When DOE approves this document for public release, it will be mailed to commenters, placed in the DOE reading room at Livermore, California, and available on the DOE NEPA web site at the following URL: <http://tis.eh.doe.gov/nepa/docs/docs.htm>

Response 4-2

See the response of Mr. Finn following the comment.

Response 4-3

See General Issues 8 and 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-4

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-5

See General Issues 4 and 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-6

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-7

The analyses in the SEIS show that there is low risk to human health or the environment from the newly discovered or potential buried objects or materials in the stipulated areas, including the NIF construction site. The SSM PEIS, Volume III, Appendix I (the NIF Project-Specific Analysis) concludes that there is low risk to human health from the operation of the NIF. See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-8

See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-9

As described in Section 1.1 of the SEIS, PCB contamination was immediately removed after discovery of the capacitors.

Response 4-10

Comment noted.

Response 4-11

The SEIS evaluated the potential risk from removal of the PCB-containing capacitors and related remediation activities and concluded that risks to the public and workers were low.

Response 4-12

Your preference for continuing with NIF is noted.

Response 4-13

Comment noted.

Response 4-14

Comment noted.

Response 4-15

Your preference for continuing with NIF is noted.

Response 4-16

Comment noted.

Response 4-17

Your preferences for using funds for other purposes and for creating jobs implementing other energy technologies is noted. See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) for further discussion of the purpose and need for NIF.

Response 4-18

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-19

Your preference for the discontinuing to build the NIF is noted. See General Issue 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) for revisions to alternatives.

Response 4-20

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) regarding reduced energy operations. It is fully expected that NIF will eventually reach full-scale operations. Its potential contribution to the development of fusion energy has not changed.

Response 4-21

The wastes generated during NIF operations are discussed in the SSM PEIS in Sections I.4.1.1.8 and I.4.2.1.8, which showed that the quantities and types of wastes potentially generated by NIF can be adequately disposed of as permitted by applicable regulations. The discovery of the PCB-containing capacitors and other existing site contamination does not change that analysis. These objects and wastes have already been disposed of in an environmentally acceptable manner.

Responses 4-22 and 4-23

The issue of operational waste treatment is not included in the scope of this SEIS (see General Issue 4). Volume III, Appendix I of the SSM PEIS, called the NIF Project-Specific Analysis, identified wastes generated by equipment changeout and cleaning (see Tables I-4.1.2.8.1-2 and 3 of the NIF Project-Specific Analysis). This document also identified how these wastes would be disposed of. The SEIS does not discuss this matter further. The SSM PEIS concluded that the risks associated with waste management were low in terms of impacts to the human environment.

The ultimate design and operation of NIF have remained essentially unchanged since the preparation of the SSM PEIS, although the initial level of operations will be lower in some respects. DOE believes that the analysis in that document accurately reflects the environmental impacts of constructing and operating NIF. Therefore DOE has determined that there were no new information or changed circumstances related to NIF operations, other than those contained in the SEIS, which would require further reevaluation of NIF operations as contained in the SSM PEIS.

Response 4-24

DOE has addressed the scope of issues identified in the JSO, including preparing a SEIS. This SEIS has been prepared to comply with the provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act and its implementing regulations, as they apply to SEISs.

Response 4-25

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS). At this time, DOE is not proposing any significant changes to the NIF that were not analyzed previously in the SSM PEIS.

Response 4-26

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS), which states that the purpose and need for NIF (science-based stockpile stewardship) has not changed from the description provided in the SSM PEIS. General Issue 8 also indicates that NIF would have scientific value beyond its role in stockpile stewardship. The experiments conducted at NIF would explore the physics of inertial confinement fusion reactions. Results could be used by physicists working to develop civilian fusion energy sources. Some scientists believe that inertial confinement fusion, which NIF experiments address, has potential for civilian applications including power, but much more information on basic sciences is needed. Experiments at NIF, up to and including actual fusion ignition, would provide such information.

Response 4-27

Although the experiments conducted at NIF would further understanding of the physics of fusion, the NIF facility is not designed or operated to be a source of fusion energy. Inertial

confinement fusion (the type of fusion that would occur in NIF) as a source of energy is too speculative an idea at this time to be appropriate for a programmatic environmental review. Should the mission of NIF change in the future, additional NEPA analysis would be conducted.

Response 4-28

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-29

DOE anticipates that the NIF will be used for a variety of experiments, some at levels where ignition is expected. Both subignition and ignition experiments are part of science-based stockpile stewardship. DOE expects that during its lifetime, NIF will reach conditions where ignition would occur. The purpose and need for NIF and the analyses of the impacts of operations of NIF in the SSM EIS were based on achieving ignition. The experiments at NIF will provide a better understanding of the physics of inertial confinement fusion. It is expected that early experiments at low power or with fewer beam lines would be followed by conditions approaching or achieving ignition. The purpose and need for NIF as stated in the SSM PEIS are still applicable. See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-30

Comment noted.

Response 4-31

Comment noted.

Response 4-32

Comment noted.

Response 4-33

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-34

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-35

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-36

DOE is committed to operating its facilities, including LLNL, in an environmentally safe and protective manner.

Response 4-37

In August 1998, samples of soil at the City of Livermore's Big Trees Park showed plutonium concentrations below the EPA's level of concern for residential soil. The 1998 sampling of Big Trees Park had two purposes. The first was to determine if plutonium is present below the surface at a concentration that posed an unacceptable risk to the public. The second was to determine the origin of the plutonium. The origin of this plutonium contamination is believed to be sewage sludge. Historically, LLNL has released plutonium at levels below regulatory limits to the sanitary sewer, with the single largest known discharge in 1967. The LLNL effluent goes to the city sewage plant, which treats and processes the sewage. Sludge is produced as a result of treatment by the city. The sludge was available to the public for use as a soil amendment through the 1970s. Historic and current testing at the sewage plant continues to show plutonium levels to be below regulatory limits. These tests are confirmed by regulatory agency oversight, and the results are available to the public through LLNL environmental web sites and publications.

Response 4-38

The issues raised by the commenter are outside the scope of the NIF SEIS.

Response 4-39

Comment noted.

Response 4-40

Comment noted. Also, See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 4-41

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 5-1

The analysis of employment for the alternative of ceasing NIF construction has been revised to clarify the uncertainties with regard to employment. See Section 4.3 of the SEIS. See General Issue 7 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS) for a discussion of revisions and additions to alternatives.

Response 5-2

The statement referred to regarding potential injuries to workers for the NIF alternatives is a general estimate based on industrywide accident rates and general assumptions about the amount of effort required to complete the alternatives. Worker injuries were estimated on the basis of national statistics of injuries and deaths for construction workers. Demolition of structures already completed at the NIF site and filling in the excavation would most likely result in additional hours worked beyond that required to complete the NIF buildings. (NIF buildings are more than 94% complete.) The conclusion that more workers would be injured in demolition activities than if the NIF facility were completed is a reasonable statement of potential impact. This conclusion is based on the rate of worker injuries known for the construction trades. The source of these rates is cited in the SEIS.

Response 5-3

All references to Region 9 preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) with respect to the 18-parts-per-million (ppm) cleanup level for Aroclor 1254 have been corrected, including those on pages vi, 1-3, 2-2, 2-4, A-8, and footnote d of Table 3.1. The text has been revised so as not to imply that 18 ppm is the cancer PRG (that PRG is 1 ppm) for Aroclor 1254 in industrial soils. The Action Memorandum for the removal (see also next response) has been described and used for the basis of revisions to this section of text.

Response 5-4

DOE has prepared an Action Memorandum documenting removal of PCB-containing soils in the East Traffic Circle and providing the rationale behind choosing a cleanup level of 18 ppm (Joma, H., 2000, *Time Critical Removal Action at the East Traffic Circle*, Action Memorandum from H. Joma, DOE Livermore Environmental Programs Division to J. Davis, DOE Assistant Manager for Environmental and National Security, March 6). The Action Memorandum was sent to EPA Region 9 on March 10, 2000. This document incorporated regulatory agency comments and was issued to the public. The purpose of this document is to obtain closure for this action. The document explains the history of the cleanup level used in the ETC and the reasons this level of 18 ppm is considered protective. The Action Memorandum has been cited in the SEIS where appropriate.

Response 5-5

The SEIS has been revised to state that the analytical procedures used in both the NIF Construction Area and East Traffic Circle Area removal actions were performed in accordance with the approved Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and DOE's standard operating procedures (SOPs). The QAPP and SOPs are now included in the list of references for the document. These references are:

Dibley, V., 1999, *Quality Assurance Project Plan, Livermore Site and Site 300 Environmental Restoration Projects*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif. (UCRL-AR-103160, Rev. 2).

Dibley, V., and R. Depue, 1999, *LLNL Livermore Site and Site 300 Environmental Restoration Project Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif. (UCRL-MA-109115, Rev. 6).

Response 5-6

The term “remediation process” on pages 1-6 and 4-9 of Volume I of the SEIS, as noted, has been changed to “removal process,” and the term “remediation actions” on page 4-9 has been changed to “removal actions.”

Response 5-7

The term “new information” has been changed to “recent soil and groundwater data, including data collected in support of the capacitor landfill removal and Phase I and Phase II investigations, concluded....”

Response 5-8

The word “significant” has been added in the two places indicated in the comment on page 4-8 of Volume I of the SEIS. The text has been revised to state in both instances that investigations indicate that the capacitor landfill and the ETC area are the only “significant” sources of previously unknown or undiscovered buried hazardous, toxic, or radioactive waste.

Response 5-9

In Table 3.1 of Volume I of the SEIS, the term “Freon 11” has been changed to “trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11),” and the PRG for this compound in industrial soil of 2,000 mg/kg has been added to the second column.

Response 6-1

Mr. Piros’s letter is Document 8. See Responses 8-1 to 8-8.

Response 7-1

Your opposition to NIF, statement of better use of public funding, and opposition to the nuclear industry are noted. See General Issue 2 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 8-1

The use of the term “brownfield” has been deleted from the description of a demolished NIF facility site in Volume I of the SEIS.

Response 8-2

PRGs listed in Table 3.1 of Volume I of the SEIS and elsewhere in the document have been updated to 1999 values. PRG values of 2,000 mg/kg for Freon 11 (trichlorofluoromethane) and 45,000 pCi/g for tritium in industrial/commercial soil have been added to Table 3.1 in Volume I of the SEIS.

Response 8-3

The bulleted list of contaminants on page 3-6 has been revised to include PCBs. The last sentence on page 3-6 has been changed to indicate that Table 3.1 of Volume I of the SEIS lists six contaminants rather than seven.

Response 8-4

Table 3.2 of Volume I of the SEIS and all affected figures have been revised to indicate that Freon 11 (trichlorofluoromethane) has a California maximum contaminant level of 150 ppb.

Response 8-5

On page 3-9 of Volume I of the SEIS, “parts per millions” has been changed to “parts per million.”

Response 8-6

Data on groundwater concentrations for all contaminants in all areas for both time frames were not available for all the figures. In Figure 3-7 in Volume I of this SEIS, data were not available for 1997 and “current,” as indicated by the letters “NA.” In Figure 3.15 in Volume I of this SEIS, current data were available for tritium but not for other contaminants. This explanation has been added to the SEIS.

Response 8-7

The disposal site for the PCB soils removed from the East Traffic Circle Area after the 1998 discovery has been revised to the Enviro-Safe, Inc., facility in Idaho, instead of the Clive, Utah, incinerator.

Response 8-8

The text in the first paragraph on page 4-19 has been revised to indicate that removal actions involving PCB-contaminated soils in the NIF construction area and East Traffic Circle area have been completed and that any particulate-borne PCB releases would have been short term.

Response 8-9

Comment noted.

Response 9-1

Your opposition to the NIF on the basis of risk to human health is noted. The SEIS evaluates risks from exposure to radioactive and hazardous materials during cleanup of the newly discovered contamination in the NIF construction area. The SEIS concludes that risks would be very low. See Section 4 of Volume I of the SEIS.

Response 9-2

Your opposition to NIF on the basis of threats from nuclear weapons is noted. See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 9-3

Your opposition to the NIF project and preference for not continuing with NIF are noted.

Response 10-1

This document is a duplicate; see responses to Document 9.

Response 11-1

Your comment regarding trust of scientists is noted.

Response 11-2

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 11-3

See General Issue 9 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 11-4

Your comments regarding the cost of NIF and fate of surplus equipment are noted.

Response 11-5

Your opposition to the NIF is noted.

Response 11-6

Your comments regarding the moral implications of NIF are noted.

Response 12-1

See Response 3-26.

Response 12-2

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 13-1

This document contains no comments.

Response 14-1

See General Issues 4 and 10 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 14-2

The operations of NIF described in the SSM PEIS included maintenance of equipment and cleaning in areas including the area of the target chamber. Replacement of parts as needed for the various experimental campaigns and as a result of wear is expected. The NIF facility has been designed so that components of the laser and target experimental systems can be changed out as needed. This activity would be routine and would not require workers to be exposed to levels of radiation, activation products, or hazardous materials at levels that would present an unacceptable health risk. Exposure of workers would be limited by DOE and Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations and guidelines. When maintenance activities would be performed near the target chamber, the NIF would be shut down, and neutron flux would not occur. Wastes from equipment changeout and cleaning were included in Tables I-4.1.2.8.1-2 and 3 of the SSM PEIS, and these estimates envelope variations in operations such as changes in maintenance schedules.

Response 14-3

See General Issue 5 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 14-4

See General Issue 8 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 14-5

See General Issue 4 in Section 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 14-6

The SEIS was revised to address an alternative of halting construction of the NIF and abandoning the site. This alternative was considered unreasonable and not analyzed in detail, as described in General Issue 7 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 15-1

The issue of operational waste treatment is not included in the scope of this SEIS-Volume III, Appendix I, of the SSM PEIS, called the NIF Project-Specific Analysis, identified wastes generated by equipment changeout and cleaning (see Tables I-4.1.2.8.1-2 and 3 of the NIF Project-Specific Analysis). This document also identified how these wastes would be disposed of. The SEIS does not discuss this issue further. The SSM PEIS concluded that the risks associated with waste management were low in terms of impacts to the human environment.

See General Issue 4 in Chapter 2 of this volume (Volume II of the SEIS).

Response 16-1

Comment noted.

**APPENDIX A: PRESENTATION BY DOE AT THE
PUBLIC MEETINGS ON THE DRAFT SEIS**

[This page intentionally left blank]



Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the National Ignition Facility (Draft SEIS)

**Richard Scott, DOE Document Manager
U.S. Department of Energy
Oakland Operations Office
L-293, Livermore, CA**



Purpose of the Meeting

- **To provide an opportunity for public comment on the NIF Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to the Stockpile Stewardship & Management Programmatic EIS: DOE/EIS -0236**



Joint Stipulation & Order (JSO)

- **The PEIS lawsuit resulted in a Joint Stipulation and Order whereby DOE agreed to evaluate the “... reasonably foreseeable significant adverse environmental impacts of continuing to construct and operate the NIF... with respect to contamination in the area by hazardous, toxic and/or radioactive materials”**



Agenda & Administrative Matters

- **DOE presentation**
- **Opportunity for elected officials to comment**
- **Sign up sheets for public comments**
- **Public comments**
- **Transcript will be made of the meeting**
- **Web Site for DSEIS:**
<http://tis.eh.doe.gov/nepa/docs/docs.htm>



SEIS NEPA Process

- **Comments must be submitted to DOE by December 20, 1999**
- **Comments received will be considered in the Final SEIS**
- **A Record of Decision (ROD) will be published in the Federal Register**
- **The process is scheduled to be completed in spring 2000**



Background to the Supplemental EIS

- **The environmental consequences of siting, construction and operations of the NIF were addressed in the SSM PEIS.**
 - » **The ROD was published on December 26, 1996**
 - **Construct and operate NIF at LLNL**
 - » **Groundbreaking took place on May 29, 1997**



NIF Construction Picture



DPOM 1199-00031



Capacitor Discovery and Removal

Sept 97

- **Excavation activities at NIF discovered 112 capacitors containing PCBs and PCB contaminated soil**
- **Capacitor and soil cleanup conducted with oversight by Federal and State Remedial Project Managers (RPMs) following procedures set forth in CERCLA**
- **RPMs Included: US EPA; State of CA, Department of Toxic Substances Control; and San Francisco Bay Regional Water Control Board**



JSO Identified Seven Areas

- **The Joint Stipulation and Order required characterization of various areas in and around the NIF site**
- **Characterization was done to determine if the areas contained hazardous, toxic, and/or radioactive buried objects**
 - » **During characterization, progress was reported to the court through Quarterly Reports**
- **Following characterization a Draft Supplemental EIS was prepared**



Areas for Evaluation

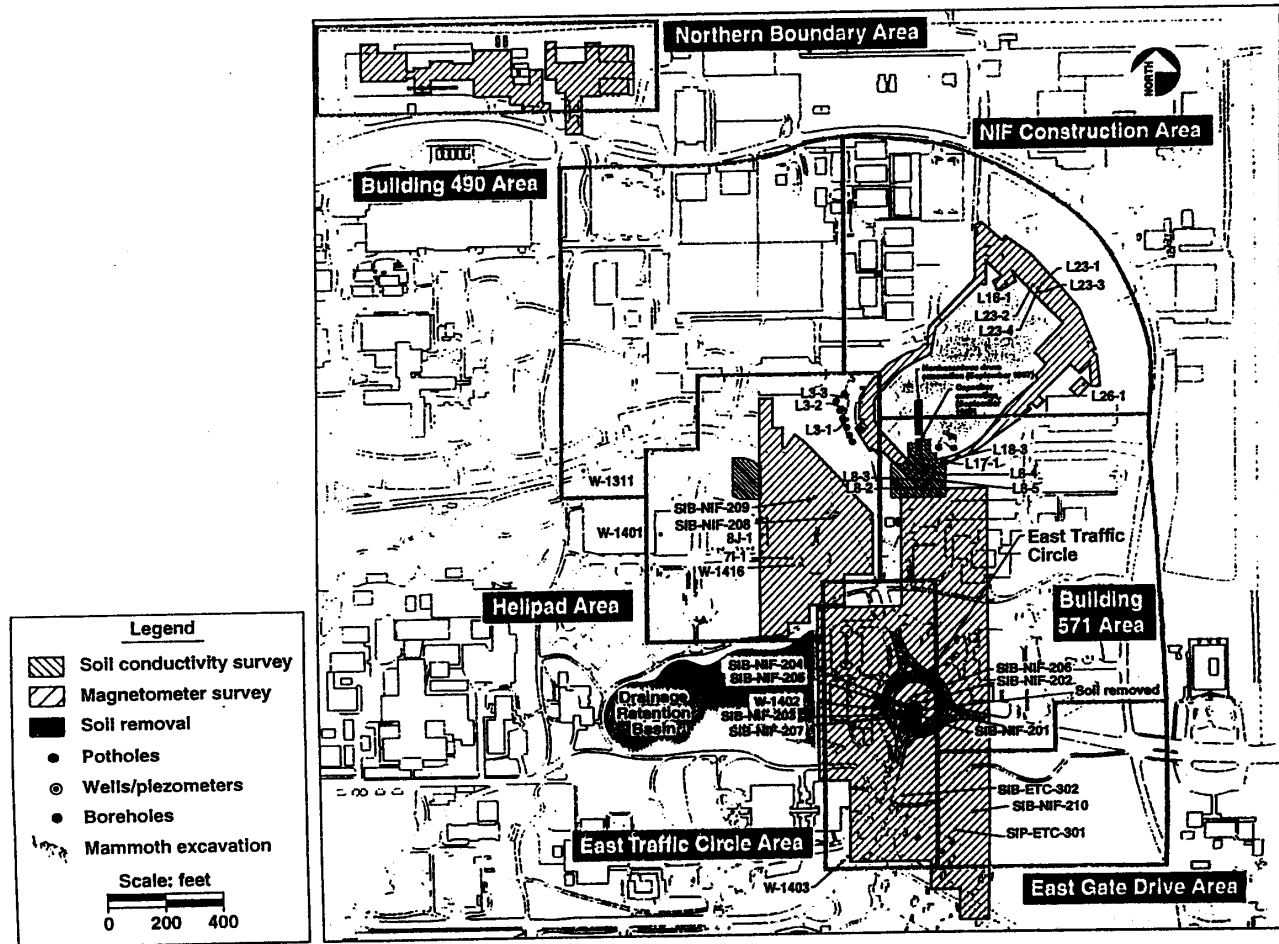
- **Helipad Area,**
- **East Traffic Circle Area (ETCA),**
- **Northern Boundary Area,**
- **Building 571 Area,**
- **East Gate Drive Area,**
- **Building 490 Area, and**
- **NIF construction site**



Map of Stipulated Area

● **Picture**

Environmental Surveillance Activities for the NIF





Investigation under JSO

- **Records & photos reviewed, past and present employees interviewed**
- **Geophysical surveys conducted**
- **Groundwater wells and soil borings & excavations**
- **Quarterly reports to court**
- **Prepare a Supplemental EIS**



Characterization Activities

- **Review of historical records, examination of aerial photos, interviews with current employees and retirees**
- **Conducting magnetometer, electromagnetic induction, and ground penetrating radar surveys**
- **Drilling boreholes and analyzing soil samples; drilling monitoring wells and analyzing groundwater samples**
- **Exploratory excavations based on geophysical results**



Characterization Activities

- **Geophysical Investigations**
 - » Four Magnetometer Surveys
 - » Two Electrical Conductivity Surveys
 - » One Ground Penetrating Radar Survey
- **Six New Groundwater Monitoring Wells**
- **31 Soil Boreholes**
- **Eleven Test Excavations**
- **Comprehensive Review of Data**



Groundwater Monitoring Wells NE Area

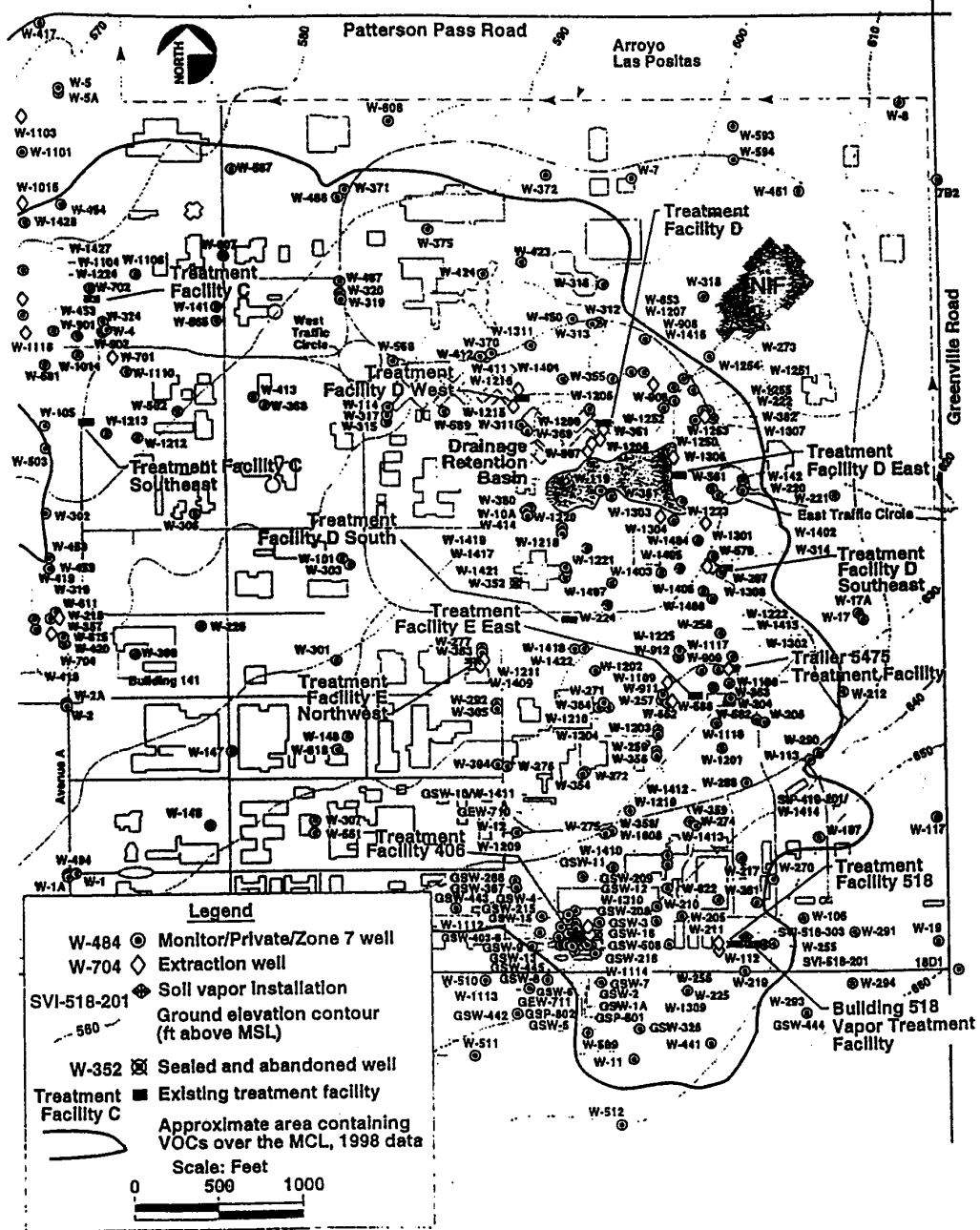
- **Map of area**

Eastern portion of the Livermore Site showing ground water wells and approximate area containing VOCs over the MCL levels in 1998



5/17/00

A-15



Approval Final CRD



Characterization Findings

- **NIF Construction Area**

- » **Sediment samples found no contaminants above levels of regulatory concern**
- » **Only construction debris was uncovered during drilling of boreholes and excavations based on geophysical results**
- » **Groundwater sampling at the NIF site found on-going cleanup had continued to reduce contamination levels**
- » **No PCBs have been detected in groundwater anywhere on site**



Results Other Areas

- **Geophysical surveys evaluated:**
 - » boreholes and/or excavations on significant geophysical anomalies found only construction debris
- **Groundwater sampling found:**
 - » on-going cleanup had continued to reduce contamination levels



East Traffic Circle PCB Removal

- **December 1998: PCB contaminated soil identified during routine maintenance which is outside the NIF construction site**
- **Approximately 110 cubic yards of contaminated soil removed to regulator-approved level**



ETC PCB Removal 1998

- **Removal Action under Guidance of CERCLA RPMs**
- **Cleanup level of 18 ppm selected based on risk for remote industrial site**
- **Clean fill used to cover excavation**
- **Action Memorandum in preparation**



NIF SEIS Alternatives (JS&O)

- **SEIS evaluated two no action alternatives**

The Preferred No Action Alternative

- » **Complete NIF Project at LLNL**

- Continue to construct (with detailed site characterization under the JSO) and,
- Operate NIF under the ROD for the SSM PEIS

No Action Alternatives

- » **No NIF Project at LLNL**

- Complete construction for alternate facility use
- Demolish facility return site to brownfield condition



NIF SEIS Alternatives (JS&O)

- **SEIS evaluated two alternatives**
 - » **Continued to construct and operate the NIF as indicated in the SSM PEIS (Preferred Alternative)**
 - » **Ceasing construction on the NIF**
 - **Construct and operate at another site**
 - **Cancel project entirely**
- **Action alternative; environmental mitigation**
 - » **Characterization activities indicate that there are no action alternatives that require detailed study**



Environmental Impacts

- **Low likelihood that buried hazardous, toxic or radioactive objects remain in the stipulated area**
- **Soil and groundwater sampling indicate that there is a low likelihood of finding additional buried waste**
- **Continued construction and operation of NIF would not result in a release of hazardous, toxic, or radioactive material to the groundwater**



Cumulative Impacts

- **Historical/ongoing CERCLA cleanup actions and the recently completed site characterization have:**
 - » cleaned-up of contaminated soil and removed buried capacitors,
 - » resulted in continued reduction in groundwater contamination, and
 - » shown a low probability of finding any additional buried hazardous, toxic or radioactive material
- **Reduction in cumulative impacts from historical soil and groundwater contamination at LLNL will continue to improve environments at LLNL and its surrounding community**



Draft SEIS Finding

- **The results of the analysis indicate that:**
 - » the concentrations of contaminants are below applicable levels of regulatory concern and
 - » the impacts from buried material on human health and the environment are very low



SEIS Schedule

- Issued Federal Register Notice of Availability 11/05/99
- Public Meeting - Washington, DC 12/01/99
- Public Meeting - Livermore, CA 12/08/99
- Public Comments due to DOE 12/20/99
- Issue Final SEIS Spring 2000
- Publish Record of Decision in Federal Register Spring 2000

